

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

HUSBAND'S NAME

Robert Lafayette HALL

When Born

c1818

Where

Washington Co., AL

Christened

Where

When Died

c1887

Where

Bowie Co., TX

When Buried

Where

College Hill Cem., Bowie Co., TX

When Married

Where

Other Wives
(if any)

#2 Nancy Elizabeth TURNER

His Father

James Hall, Sr.

His Mother's Maiden Name

Information on this sheet obtained from

Robert Hall

was enumerated

in Clarke Co., MS

in 1850, but did

live in Georgia for

a short time before moving to TX.

Chart 4

Couple 2/3

Child 6 marr 1

Robert Layayette HALL

(Husband's Full Name)

Nancy

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date

Compiler John W. Smallwood, Jr.

Address 106 South Park Dr.

City JACKSON State MS 39211

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME

Nancy

When Born

Where

Christened

Where

When Died

Where

When Buried

Where

Other Husb.
(if any)

Her Father

Her Mother's Maiden Name

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Family Group Sheet
Form F-6 Bag - Punched
The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 308, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side for Additional Information.

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
F	1	Susan			1841		Clarke	MS	Samuel O. TURNER			1860						
F	2	Mary Ellen			1846		Clarke	MS	1. James R. WATSON 2. John Calvin MAY			1860 1872			1926	Post Oak Cem	Freestone TX	
M	3	Henry H.			1849		Clarke	MS										
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Dr. Alexander Hamilton Hall and Mary Evans Children

Evans & Effie's children

1. Mary Hall 1867

M. Dr. John Harper

1. Nonfleet Harper 3/10/1888

M. Ben Stone Devers

(all of info on Nonfleet is correct)

2. Evans Harper

M. Flo Partridge

1. Sam Harper

2. Mary Harper

3. Nierva Harper

Single, lives in Hattiesburg

4. Mamie Harper

M. Herbert Graham

1. Mary Francis Graham

2. Ellis Graham

3. Franklin Graham

4. Bobbie Graham

5. Frances Lynette Harper

M. Charles Baynard Lister (deceased)

1. Frances Lynette

(Lynette lives in Hattiesburg)

6. John Harper, M. Stanley Mate

M. Mary Elizabeth Bedwell

1. John H. Harper III

2. Susan Harper

2. Bill Harper

4. Lister

7. Robert Harper

single lives in Hattiesburg

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(2)

Mary Hall Harper (cont)

8. Effie Harper

Single

lives in Hattiesburg

2 child...Laura...died

3 child...John E. McNair Hall

see next page

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(3)

Evans Hall, son of Dr. Alexander Hall and Effie McDonald

#3 child= Dr. John E. McNair Hall, born 8/16/1870 (not 1869) died 1922, buried in cemetery Pond Creek, Oklahoma

Married #1—Nona Stevenson (divorced)

1. Mary Hall

Married # 2—Nellie Eugenia Stevenson 10/3/1882—Died 5/9/1954 buried in Memorial Gardens, Metairie, La

1. Fitzhugh Hall, 10/22/1898—D. 1/24/1899 (buried Strand, Okla)

2. LeRoy Long Hall 2/2/1900 lives in Pearlinton, Miss

M. Winnie Williams Devons

Divorced, no children

3. Harold Hall 8/2/1901, D. July 1903, buried Pond Creek, Okla

4. Edna Earle (Lyra) Hall, 8/11/1903 lives in LaPonte, Ind

M. Veryl Fell Frye, 6/8/1902

1. Veryl Fell Frye, Jr. M.D. 2/17/1935

M. Linda Lou Lyon 11/20/1938 {live in

1. John Gregory Frye 2/22/1968 {Somerset, Ky

2. Nancy Nell Frye, 3/16/1938

M. John Page Morse 8/31/1937 {live in Fort Wayne, Ind

1. Elizabeth Anne Morse, 1/20/1963

2. William John Morse 7/30/1965

3. Sarah Jennifer Morse, 10/19/1968

5. John Evans Hall (Squatty) 11/7/1907 {live in Jackson

M. Audrey Laird (not Lard) 7/8/1909 Miss

1. Barbara Nell Hall 10/3/1934

M. Leonard Williams

1. Deborah

2. James

3. Michael

(over)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Dr. A.H. Hall and Mary Evans (cont)

1. Evans Hall

Married three times.

M # 2 Elvira Wiley on Feb. 14, 1900

1. Florence Ruth Hall 2/11/1901

M. Rev. Virgil L. Bryant, Sr. deceased 1965

1. Rev. Virgil Bryant, Jr.

M. June Carpenter

1. Virgil Leon Bryant III 12/1/1953

2. Susie Bryant 12/19/1955

3. Ruth Hall Bryant 4/3/1957

2. Flora Wiley

M. Harry A. Hackelworth

1. William Lawrence 10/31/1952

2. Lesley Ellen 8/5/1955

3. John Thomas Bryant

M. Jean King

1. John Scott 2/13/1953

2. Gerrie Marie 12/11/1955

3. Thomas Patrick 11/ 1956

2. Amelia (Millie) Hall 10/20/1903

M. G. C. Langston (deceased 1969)

1. Ruth died when a child

2. Walter Langston

M. Barbara

1. JILL Langston

2. Sandy Langston

3. Robin Langston

4. Lisa Langston

5. Ginger Langston

(over)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Dr. John E. McVain Hall and Nellie Stevenson (cont.)

5 child Evans (Squatty) Hall (cont.)

#2. child, Richard Evans Hall (Dick) 5/12/1898

M. Liza Williams

live in Jackson, Miss

1. Robert Hall

2. Christopher Hall

3. Donald Hall

3. Donald Leroy Hall, M.D. (Donnie) 4/1/1940

m. Mary Jane Ray

1. Mary Ashley Hall 11/18/1968

2. 1970

6 child Nellie Blye Hall 5/5/1914 - D. 5/9/1915 (buried Laurel, Miss)

6 child of Evans Hall Jr.

Robert S. Hall born 3/9/1876 D- 1941

M. Lenore Robinson

9 child of Evans Hall Jr.

Edna Alla Hall (not Earl) 2/7/1880 D. 1/28/1950. Buried Santa Clara
Catholic Cem. Calif.

M#1. L. Vernon Owen

1. Legrand Vernon Owen

M. # 2. Dr. Robert S. Simpson

1. Sidney Hall Simpson

2. Edward Anson Simpson

M#1 to Barbara Brown

1. Bonnie Simpson - 1943

2. Sue Simpson - 1946

3. Carlos Lee - 1946

4. John Hall Simpson 1950

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

(5)
9 child, Edna Alla Hall

2. Edwin Anson Simpson (cont)

5. Bruce Colyton Simpson —1952

M. #2 Barbara
none

3. Augustus Garry Chalmers Simpson (not Garry Moore)

M. Helen McLean

1. Carolyn C. Simpson 1945

2. Brian Alexander Simpson 1949

3. John Hall Simpson 1952

4. Robin Susan Simpson 1954

Edna's # 3 husband—John M. Bushman—deceased no children

4 husband—Walter Culinane—deceased no children

8 child Lucy Jane Hall

M. Brick Dunham—not Pomeroy.

10 child Effie Eliza Hall 10/5/1884

M. J.T. Liddle

2. Charles McNeill Liddle died March 1957

11 child Nora Hall 1885

M. Robert Angus Cooper

1. Vivian Cooper

M # 1. Joe Edwards

1. Daughter

m. Ben Kilborn

M # 2. Hugh Brister

no children

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

⑥

11 child Nona Hall Cooper (cont)

2. Robert Angus Cooper, Jr

M # 1

1. Cynthia

m.

M. # 2 Doris

3. Erwin S. Cooper

M.

1. Boy Cooper

2. Boy Cooper

12 child Juanita Hall 1887

M. #1. John Sample

1. Burns Sample (deceased)

M. Sis

1. Mary Sample

m.

2. Billy Sample

3. Juanita Sample

m. Donald Crowl

1. girl Crowl

2. girl Crowl

4. Mary Kay Sample

M. #2. Boyd Cooper (deceased)

13 child Walter Anderson Hall b. 1890..died Aug 1920 (Hardy St. Hattiesburg)

Single

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

7

Evans Hall and Elvira Wiley (cont)

Q. Amelia Hall Langston (cont)

3. Ellen

M# 1

1 Adrienne

M# 2 Jack Burrey

Evans Hall M #3. Mrs. Annie Whittenton of Laurel, Miss after the death of Elvira.
they had no children

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Family Group Report - 12 Nov 1995

Husband: William E. HODGE (CW)

Birth: 1828 Place: SC
Death: 1880 Place: MS
Education: joined same Regiment from Pollard, AL
Father: Elisha HODGE (1796-)
Mother: Mary C. (1806-)
Other spouses: Hilda TARTT

Marriage: 1862 Place: Jasper County, MS

Wife: Charity M. HALL

Birth: Circa 1839 Place: AL
Death: Circa 1870 Place: Jasper Co., MS
Father: Redden HALL (1809-1870)
Mother: Sarah MORRIS (1821-)

Children...

1. F Child: Amanda Jane HODGE
Birth: 13 Nov 1863 Place: MS
Death: 16 Sep 1933 Place: MS
Burial: Place: Corinth Cem., Jasper County, MS
Occupation: Homemaker
Religion: Baptist
Spouse: John William BROWN
Marriage: 1880 Place: Jasper County, MS

2. M Child: John HODGE
Birth: 1865 Place: MS

3. M Child: Alonzo HODGE
Birth: 1868 Place: MS

4. M Child: David HODGE
Birth: 1870 Place: MS

Last Modified: 23 Aug 1995

*from family data
of*

Elton or Bonnie Lacey
4058 Deerfield
College Station, TX 77845

*Louise Hodge Hall
Rt 1, Box 92
Mosselle, MS 39459*

Page 1

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Family Group Report - 12 Nov 1995

Husband: William E. HODGE (CW)

Birth: 1828 Place: SC
Death: 1880 Place: MS
Education: joined same Regiment from Pollard, AL
Father: Elisha HODGE (1796-)
Mother: Mary C. (1806-)
Other spouses: Charity M. HALL

Marriage: 1852

Wife: Hilda TARTT

Birth: 1835 Place: SC

Children...

1. M Child: Manly HODGE
Birth: 1853 Place: AL

2. M Child: Elisha HODGE
Birth: 1856 Place: AL

3. F Child: Mary E. (Mollie) HODGE
Birth: 1858 Place: AL

Last Modified: 1 Aug 1995

*from family
data files
of*

Elton or Bonnie Lacey
4058 Deerfield
College Station, TX 77845

E

*Louise Hodge Hall
Rt 2, Box 92
Mosselle, MS 39459*

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(1993)
ANCESTORS OF WILLIAM HENRY HOUSTON 1019 E. Mendoc Ave.
Fresno, CA 93710

1

HUSBAND: James Hall

Born: 27 Nov 1726

Will: 9 Dec 1794

Marr:

Died: (deceased)

Prob: 12 Oct 1795

Edgefield Co., South Carolina

Edgefield Co., South Carolina

WIFE: Martha Bott

Born:

Died: after 1806

Father: Thomas Bott

Mother: Ann

CHILDREN

1
M Name: John Hall
Born: 1755 Virginia
Marr:
To: Sarah (Sally) Hatcher
Died: 15 Aug 1806

2
M Name: William Hall
Born: circa 1762
Marr:
To: Nancy Burt
Died: (deceased)

3
M Name: Armstead Hall
Born: circa 1778 Mecklenburg Co., Virginia
Marr: circa 1802 South Carolina
To: Rebecca
Marr: circa 1812 Washington Co., Alabama
To: Rachal O'Quin
Died: 1856 Pike Co., Mississippi

4
M Name: Thomas Hall
Born:
Marr:
To: Leah
Died: (deceased)

5
M Name: James Hall
Born:
Marr:
To: Nancy
Died: (deceased)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

ANCESTORS OF WILLIAM HENRY HOUSTON

2

HUSBAND: James Hall
WIFE: Martha Bott

CHILDREN (Continued)

6 F	Name: Lucy Hall Born: Marr: To: John Lenoir Died: (deceased)
7 F	Name: Prudence Hall Born: Marr: To: Stevenson Campbell Marr: To: a Gowdy Marr: To: Minter Parkman Died: (deceased)
8 F	Name: Anne Hall Born: Marr: To: George Holloway Died: (deceased)
9 F	Name: Sarah (Sally) Hall Born: Marr: To: Richard Winn Died: (deceased)
10 F	Name: Amy Hall Born: Marr: To: John Wall Died: (deceased)
11 M	Name: Miles Hall Born: Marr: circa 1781 To: Susannah (Susan) Marshall Died: before 1790

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

ANCESTORS OF WILLIAM HENRY HOUSTON

1

HUSBAND: Armstead Hall

Born: **circa 1778** Mecklenburg Co., Virginia
 Marr: **circa 1802** South Carolina
 Died: **1856** Pike Co., Mississippi
 Father: James Hall
 Mother: Martha Bott
 Other w:
 1812: Rachal O'Quin

WIFE: Rebecca
 Born:
 Chr:
 Died: **circa 1812**
 Buried:
 Prob:
 Immigr:

CHILDREN

1 F	Name: Martha Bott (Patsy) Hall Born: 22 Nov 1803 Edgefield Co., South Carolina Marr: To: David O'Quinn Died: (deceased)
2 F	Name: Barsheba W. Hall Born: 28 Apr 1806 Edgefield Co., South Carolina Marr: 20 Dec 1821 Pike Co., Mississippi To: Daniel O'Quinn Died: 7 Apr 1863 Grant Pa., Louisiana Buried: Mars Hill Cem., Grant Pa., Louisiana
3 M	Name: William M. Hall Born: 23 Aug 1808 Washington Co., Alabama Marr: circa 1832 Pike Co., Mississippi To: Mary Owen Died: before 1860 Winn Pa., Louisiana

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

ANCESTORS OF WILLIAM HENRY HOUSTON

1

HUSBAND: Armstead Hall

Born: circa 1778 Mecklenburg Co., Virginia
Marr: circa 1812 Washington Co., Alabama
Died: 1856 Pike Co., Mississippi

Father: James Hall

Mother: Martha Bott

Other w:

1802: Rebecca

WIFE: Rachal O'Quin

Born: circa 1792 North Carolina
Died: after 1860 Pike Co., Mississippi

CHILDREN

1 Name: Permelia B. Hall
F Born: 28 Aug 1813 Washington Co., Alabama
Marr:
To: David W. Forest
Died: 19 Jun 1863
Buried: Thornhill Cem., Pike Co., Mississippi

2 Name: John Jefferson Hall
M Born: 28 Mar 1815 Washington Co., Alabama
Marr:
To: Martha Pruitt
Died: (deceased)

3 Name: Ezekial B. Hall
M Born: 15 Feb 1817 Pike Co., Mississippi
Marr: 22 Oct 1846 Pike Co., Mississippi
To: Bethia Sandifer
Died: 3 Apr 1890
Buried: Burkhalter Cem., Pike Co., Mississippi

4 Name: Gracyann Hall
F Born: 28 Apr 1819 Pike Co., Mississippi
Marr:
To: Abraham Lazar
Died: (deceased)

5 Name: Armstead Hall
M Born: 7 Sep 1821 Pike Co., Mississippi
Marr: circa 1846
To: Nancy B. Forest
Died: before 1860

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

ANCESTORS OF WILLIAM HENRY HOUSTON

2

HUSBAND: Armstead Hall
WIFE: Rachal O'Quin

CHILDREN (Continued)

6 M	Name: James M. Hall Born: 20 Apr 1824 Died: (deceased)	Pike Co., Mississippi
7 M	Name: Miles W. Hall Born: 20 Apr 1824 Died: (deceased)	Pike Co., Mississippi
8 M	Name: Thomas J. Hall Born: 2 Jun 1827 Marr: To: Lucina Erwin Died: (deceased)	Pike Co., Mississippi
9 F	Name: Jainetta Hall Born: 23 Feb 1832 Marr: To: James W. Thornhill Died: 28 Oct 1928 Buried:	Pike Co., Mississippi Burkhalter Cem., Pike Co., Mississippi
10 F	Name: Harrieta Hall Born: 23 Feb 1832 Marr: To: Leroy Breland Died: 28 Mar 1872	Pike Co., Mississippi

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

----- ARMISTEAD HALL-----

James & Martha Hall, parents of Armistead Hall, were in Mecklenburg Co., Va., from 1765 to 1791-1792. Armistead was born there in 1778. James Hall bought land and moved to Edgefield District, S.C., in 1792, when Armistead was about fourteen years old. James Hall died in the Edgefield District in 1795.

In 1802, Armistead Hall witnessed a land sale from Joel Chandler and his wife to Armistead's brother, John Hall, in the Edgefield District.

Assumption : Armistead married first wife, REBECCA, ca 1802.

Fact : A daughter, Martha B. (Patsey), was born to Armistead & Rebecca on Nov. 22, 1803

In 1805, Armistead Hall sold land in the Edgefield District to James Coats.

The second child, Barsheba W. Hall, was born to Armistead and Rebecca Hall on April 28, 1806.

In 1807, with dower of wife, Rebecca, and jointly with his mother, Martha Hall, Armistead Hall sold (inheritance) land to one Timothy Reardon.

Subsequent to 1807, Armistead Hall & wife, Rebecca, migrated to the Eastern District of the Miss. Territory (Alabama), where the third child, a son, William M. was born on August 23, 1808.

The Territorial Census of 1810 for Washington Co., Miss. Territory (Alabama) lists the following Armistead Hall household :

1 male over 21 ; 1 female over 21
1 male under 21 ; 2 females under 21
3 slaves

Armistead Hall signed a Petition to the Congress of the United States from "The inhabitants of the Miss. Territory, East of the Pearl river," in 1815.

Then, in 1816, Armistead Hall and a new wife, Rachael O'Quin Hall, moved to Pike Co., Miss., with five children. The additional children were :

Permelia B., born August 28, 1813
John Jefferson--- March 28, 1815

Before the Federal Census of 1820, two children were born to Armistead Hall and Rachael O'Quin Hall. They were :

Ezekial B. born Feb. 15, 1817, in Pike Co.
Gracyann born April 28, 1819, in Pike Co.

The Federal Census of 1820, for Pike Co., Miss., counted all seven children in the Armistead Hall-Rachael O'Quin Hall household.

The three children : Martha B. (born 1803), Barsheba W. (born 1806), and William M. (born 1808) were, provably, born to Armistead and first wife, Rebecca.

The children born subsequent to 1816, were, provably, born to Armistead and his second wife, Rachael O'Quin Hall.



GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Not Proved : That Rachael O'Quin Hall was the mother of the children,
Permelia, born Aug.28, 1813, and John Jefferson, born Mar28, 1815.

Not Proved : That Rebecca Hall was the mother of Permelia & John Jefferson.

ASSUMPTION : This writer believes that the five(5) year "Gap" between the
birth of William M.(b.1808)and Permelia B.(b.1813) has
significance. The writer believes that Rebecca Hall, first wife,
died after William was born in 1808 - and before Permelia was
born in 1813. This writer believes that Rachael O'Quin Hall
was the mother of Permelia Hall and all subsequent children.

Family Records indicate that Rachael O'Quin "raised" and "mothered" all of
Armistead Hall's children. It is extremely interesting that the two
daughters of Armistead & Rebecca Hall, "Patsey" and Barsheba, married two
sons of John O'Quin and Grace Spivey.

CHILDREN OF ARMISTEAD HALL & REBECCA(FIRST WIFE)

Martha B.(Patsey)-----b. Nov 22, 1803, in S.C.
Barsheba W. ----- b. Apr 28, 1806, in S.C.
William M. ----- b. Aug 23, 1808, Miss.Terr.

(ASSUMED) CHILDREN OF ARMISTEAD HALL & RACHAEL O'QUIN(SECOND WIFE)

PERMELIA B. ----- b. Aug 28, 1813, Miss. Terr
JOHN JEFFERSON----- b. Mar 28, 1815, Miss. Terr

(KNOWN) CHILDREN OF ARMISTEAD HALL & RACHAEL O'QUIN(SECOND WIFE)

Ezekial B.----- b. Feb 15, 1817, in Pike Co.
Gracyann ----- b. Apr 28, 1819, in Pike Co.
Armistead, Jr. ----- b. Sept 7, 1821, in Pike Co.
Miles W. (twin) ----- b. Apr 20, 1824, in Pike Co.
James M. (twin) ----- b. Apr 20, 1824, in Pike Co.
Thomas Jefferson----- b. Jun 2, 1827, in Pike Co.
Janetta (Jane(twin))----- b. Feb 23, 1832, in Pike Co.
Harrietta (twin) ----- b. Feb 23, 1832, in Pike Co.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

1818 Yale Street
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
August 1, 1985

Mrs Jean Strickland
P.O. Box 5147
Moss Point, Mississippi 39563

Dear Mrs. Strickland :

Thank you for your notification of the reprint of "Records of the Choctaw Trading Post." Enclosed herein is my check for a copy.

It was kind of you to respond to my inquiry about Armistead Hall. Therefore, I am taking the liberty of enclosing pertinent data for your review. All of children can be "proved" except the two, Permelia and John Jefferson. They were born in the Territory and I had hoped to pinpoint their mother.

Very truly yours,


Beverly H. Eversull

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

THE FOLLOWING COMPRISES THE INFORMATION GATHERED AS A RESULT OF LONG YEARS OF STUDY
BY REV. W. A. HALL.

IN THE COURSE OF DICTATION MISTAKES HAVE BEEN MADE, AND IN ORDER TO COMPLETE AN
ACCURATE ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENDANTS AND CORRECT MISTAKES IN SPELLING OF NAMES, DATES,
ETC., PLEASE SEND ALL INFORMATION TO MISS ELLEN LANGSTON, BOX 108, HUNTINGDON COLLEGE,
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA.

"Capt. William Augustus Hall died at the age of 55 years, 6 days. He and Anne
Rebecca Ash were married on January 23, 1784. And she died December, 1795. Then on
May 29, 1802, Capt. W A Hall and Feebee Pugh Williams were married. Their child-
ren were Elizabeth Brown, born Dec. 29, 1803; Jane Davis, born Dec. 12, 1805; Mildred
Feebee, born Jan. 26, 1808...Mildred died October, 1808; Jane Davis died August 11,
1811; Elizabeth Brown died May 19, 1818.

On July 23, 1812, Capt. W. A Hall and Anna Laspeyre were married—Capt. Hall was of
English and Scotch descent. Anna Laspeyre was of French-Scotch descent. She was beau-
tiful and talented as a musician. They had three children:

Anna Ash, born May 6, 1813, who married Uncle Waddell. He died in Wilmington
N. C., leaving four sons: Willie, Willington, Burk, ? . After Uncle
Waddell's death her brother, Dr. A. H. Hall, sent his slaves and wagons to
Wilmington, N. C., and brought her and her children to Mississippi.

George Washington Hall, born March 6, 1817. Died early—?

Dr. A. H. Hall (Alexander Hamilton), born January 10, 1815. Dr. A. H. Hall
got his Master's Degree from the University of Delaware and his Medical Degree
from Yale. Then he and Uncle William Hall, an older half brother, left
Wilmington, N. C., and came to Tennessee. Wm. Hall was a farmer, married and
located in Tennessee; has a family, and we know nothing of them. Dr. Hall
taught school in Tennessee a year and came to Mississippi and began practicing
medicine at Mt. Carmel, Covington County (?), Mississippi. He and Mary Evans
a daughter of Sam Evans, who had a saddle factory in Covington, Louisiana,
were married (date?). Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Hall had nine children. Two
died early. His seven children who lived to adulthood were Evans, Robert,
Anna, Cerantha, Sara, Gus, Hattie. His wife Mary Evans died and was buried
in Monticello, Mississippi, a tomb at her grave there.

Then Dr. A. H. Hall and Mary McDonald married—their children were:
Belind, Jennie, Ham, Nolie, and Henry Clay. Evans Hall, oldest child
of Dr. A. H. Hall and Mary Evans, was married three times:

*First to Effie Little McDonald. Their children were Mary Elizabeth
Lamar, died at age of 13 months, buried at Mt. Zion. Dr. John Evans.
Sophia, died at six years. Rev. William Augustus. U. S. Congressman
Robert Samuel. Twins Lucy Jane and Baxter—Baxter died at 3, buried
at Mt. Zion. Edna Ella. Effie Eliza. Nora Olivia. Eva Juanita.
Walter Anderson.

Effie Little Hall died Dec. 15, 1898.

Then on February 14, 1899, Elvira Wiley and Evans Hall were married.
Their children, Ruth and Amelia. Elvira died April, 1912.
(Both of the first two marriages were in Hattiesburg.)

Then Evans Hall and Mrs. Annie Whittington married—no children.

* Evans Hall's and Effie McDonald's children were: (added information)

Mary Elizabeth, born Nov. 20, 1866, married Dr. J. A. Harper Nov. 16, 18

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Laura, died at 13 months.

Dr. John Evans Hall, born Sug. 16, 1870.

Sophia, died at six years.

Rev. William Augustus Hall, born Jan. 23, 1874, married Annie Mae Harris April 30, 1902.

Atty. Judge, Congressman, Judge in Federal Trade Commission Robert Hall, born March 9, 1876. Married Lenore Robinson April, 1900.

Twins: Baxter Hall died age 3, born Feb. 27, 1873.

Lucy Jane, born Feb. 27, 1873, married B. P. Dunham, Aug., 1900

Edna Ella, born Feb. 7, 1880, married V. L. Owen Feb., 1899.

Effie Eliza, born Oct., 1882, married J. T. Liddle May, 1900.

Nora Olivia, born April, 1884, married Angus Cooper.

Eva Jurnita, born Dec. 28, 1887, married John Semple.

Walter Anderson Hall born Aug. 31, 1889, died 1920.

Evans Hall's and Elvira Wiley's children were:

Ruth, born June, 1900. Married Rev. Virgil Leon Bryant Dec. 24, 1924.

Amelia, born in Williamsburg, Mississippi, Oct., 1903, married G.C. Langston, 1923.

Robert Hall, second son of Dr. A. H. Hall, never married, too care of his aged father and younger brothers and sisters.

Anna Hall, 1st daughter of Dr. A. H. Hall and Mary Evans married Hughlen Stewart. Their children: Hattie married Charlie Magee; two children Hirm and Anna. Charlie married Fannie McInnis; two children, Etta and Douglas. Etta married Clinton Johnson. Daughter Corontha married Archie Stewart; four children--Augusta, Sallie, Bob, and Preston.

Sarah Hall married Preston Turnage--two children Preston, Jr. and Robert.

Hattie Hall married Bill Bullock--7 children--Joe, William, Evans, one died in Army.

Ruth married Earl Magee, Anna married Frank Williams, Betty married Lonnie Johnson. Augustus Hall, son of Dr. (and Mary Hall) died aged 21 Dr. A. H. Hall's second wife was Mary McDonald. Their children: Bessie married Sam Stewart; their children: Carlisle, Henry, John Hugh, Reginald, two daughters.

Bettie married Fleet Parish

Frank married Evon Lenard

Jennie Hall, second child, married Arthur McPherson. One son James Ham, 1st son, married Virgie Turnage; children Alex, Robert, Evans, Grover, Willie, McDonald, and 2 daughters Mary and Ruth.

Nellie died early.

Henry Clay married Addie Miller--3 sons Henry Clay, Jr., John, Tonie, Nettie, Lucille, Vera, and the baby.

Evans and Effie McDonald Hall's children: Mary married Dr. J. A. Harper; children--Norfleet, married Ben Deaver. Evans Harper married Flora Partridge--two children Sam and Mary.

John A., Jr. married

Neva, Effie and Bob never married. Lucille and Hilda died early.

Dr. John Evans and Nellie Steverson Hall had three children LeRoy, John Evans, Jr., and Mary.

Rev. W. A. Hall and Annie Harris's children--Willa married Clara Crosby; no children.

Annie Louise married John Kirkham; two children John Jr., and Annie Harris.

Congressman Robert S. Hall and Lenore Robinson married; children Stanton Augustus married Ruth Hill; two sons.

Robert Waldorff--graduate from Annapolis--drowned in China waters.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

METAIRIE LODGE NO. 444, F. & A. M.

ARCHIE M. FORTUNATO
WORSHIPFUL MASTER
1225 AIRLINE HIGHWAY
VE. 5-1741



LE ROY L. HALL, P. M.
SECRETARY
VE. 5-3107
P. O. BOX 485

METAIRIE, LOUISIANA

NOTE: THIS IS A TYPEWRITTEN COPY OF A LETTER FROM REV. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HALL TO HIS NEPHEW, LEROY L. HALL, MAILED IN JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, MAY 12, 1952 AND TYPED IN PEARLINGTON, MISS., APRIL 13, 1969, AND IS COPIED VERBATIM (AS UNCLE GUS' HANDWRITING IS INTERPRETED).

(THIS WAS YOUR GREAT, GREAT GRANDFATHER)

CAPTAIN WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HALL (WHERE I GET MY NAME) WAS A CAPTAIN IN THE WAR OF 1812. HE WAS OF SCOTCH-ENGLISH DESCENT. HE DIED DECEMBER, 1819, BEING 55 YEARS, 6 DAYS OLD.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM A. HALL & ANNE REBECCA ASH WERE MARRIED JANUARY 23, 1784 (MY BIRTHDAY). ANNE REBECCA HALL DIED DECEMBER, 1795.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM A. HALL & FENESEE PUGH WILLIAMS WERE MARRIED MAY 29, 1802. THEIR DAUGHTER ELIZABETH BROWN WAS BORN DECEMBER 29, 1803 AND DIED MAY 19, 1818. JANE DAVIS HALL, THEIR SECOND DAUGHTER, WAS BORN DECEMBER 12, 1805. MILDRED FENESEE HALL, THEIR THIRD DAUGHTER, WAS BORN JANUARY 26, 1808. FENESEE PUGH (CAPTAIN HALL'S WIFE) DIED AUGUST 11, 1811.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM A. HALL AND HIS 3RD WIFE, ANNA LASPEYRE WERE MARRIED JULY 23, 1812. (THESE ARE YOUR GREAT, GREAT GRANDPARENTS). THEIR FIRST BORN WAS ANNA ASH HALL, WHO MARRIED UNCLE WADDELL, WHO DIED EARLY LEAVING SEVERAL CHILDREN. YOUR GREAT GRANDFATHER, DR. A. H. HALL SENT HIS SLAVES FROM MOUNT CARMEL, COVINGTON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI IN WAGONS TO WILMINGTON, N. C. TO BRING AUNT ANNA (WE CALLED HER AUNT) AND HER SLAVES TO MT. CARMEL, MISS.. FROM THERE SHE LOCATED IN RANKIN COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI WHERE SOME OF HER DESCENDANTS STILL LIVE. SENATOR WALTER HALL WADDELL OF JACKSON, MISS. IS HER GRANDSON. ANNA ASH HALL WADDELL WAS BORN MAY 6, 1813. CAPTAIN WILLIAM A. HALL & ANNA LASPEYRE'S SECOND CHILD WAS ALEXANDER HAMILTON HALL, BORN JANUARY 10, 1815. (THIS IS YOUR GREAT GRANDFATHER). HE HAD HIS A. M. DEGREE FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE AND HIS M. D. DEGREE FROM YALE. IT WAS HIS DESCENDANTS WHO HAD THEIR RE-UNION AT OLD MOUNT ZION METHODIST CHURCH (WHERE SO MANY OF HIS KIN ARE BURIED) AT MOUNT CARMEL, MISS. THEIR THIRD CHILD, GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL, WAS BORN MARCH 6, 1817. HE DIED EARLY.

THERE WILL BE MORE AFTER WE SPEAK OF THE MARRIAGE OF CAPTAIN WM. A. HALL'S WIDOW, ANNA, WHO WAS OF SCOTCH-FRENCH DESCENT- AN EDUCATED, TALENTED LADY - FINE MUSICIAN, AND WILLIAM R. HALL, ALSO EDUCATED, WERE MARRIED JUNE 5, 1823. THEIR CHILDREN: HARRIET T. WAS BORN MARCH 8, 1824 AND MARRIED DAVID D. KING NOV. 19, 1850. (THIS WAS GRANDPA HALL'S HALF-SISTER) BUT WE KNOW NOTHING ELSE OF HER NOR HER FAMILY. THEIR SECOND DAUGHTER, ELIZABETH ANN HALL, WAS BORN MARCH 3, 1826 AND ON JUNE 12, 1851 SHE AND EDWARD MILLS OF ALABAMA WERE MARRIED. (KNOW NO MORE). THEIR SON (W.R. HALL'S), THOMAS RUFFIN WAS BORN OCTOBER 30, 1827.

LUCY G. HALL, THEIR DAUGHTER, AND JASPER M. ROCKWELL WERE MARRIED JANUARY 22, 1852. (IT SEEMS THAT WILLIAM R. HALL MOVED TO ALABAMA FROM WILMINGTON, N. C., FOR THEIR DAUGHTER CATHERINE N. HALL AND EDWARD ALEXANDER GAUSE WERE MARRIED AT THE RESIDENCE OF HER FATHER IN CLAIBORNE, ALA., OCT. 17, 1860.

NOW, FOR YOUR INFORMATION: DR. ALEXANDER HAMILTON HALL WAS MARRIED TWICE. FIRST, TO MARY EVANS, DAUGHTER OF SAM EVANS WHO HAD A SADDLE FACTORY IN COVINGTON, LOUISIANA. THEY HAD 3 SONS, EVANS, ROBERT AND AUGUSTUS AND 4 DAUGHTERS, ANNA, WHO MARRIED HUGH STEWART, SARINTHA WHO MARRIED ARCHIE STEWART, SALLIE WHO MARRIED PRESTON TURNAGE, AND HATTIE WHO MARRIED WILLIAM BULLOCK.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

SHEET NO. 2, HALL FAMILY TREE

METAIRIE LODGE NO. 444, F. & A. M.

ARCHIE M. FORTUNATO
WORSHIPFUL MASTER
1226 AIRLINE HIGHWAY
VE. 5-1741



LEROY L. HALL, P. M.
SECRETARY
VE. 5-3107
P. O. BOX 485

METAIRIE, LOUISIANA

HIS SECOND WIFE WAS MARY McDONALD, A SISTER OF MY MOTHER, YOUR GREAT AUNT. THEY HAD 5 CHILDREN: BELINDA, WHO MARRIED SAM STEWART, JENNIE MARRIED ARTHUR MCPHERSON, HAM WHO MARRIED WIRGIE TURNAGE (ROBERT'S FATHER), CLAY WHO MARRIED ADDIE MILLER (NETTIE DIED EARLY). UNCLE BOB NEVER MARRIED. UNCLE GUS DIED AT 21.

NOW TO YOUR GRANDFATHER; EVANS HALL AND EFFIE LITTLE McDONALD MARRIED AND HAD 13 CHILDREN. 10 LIVED TO BE GROWN. MARY ELIZABETH MARRIED DR. JOHN A. HARPER, 8 CHILDREN LIVING: NORFLEET DEVER OF HATTIESBURG, THE OLDEST, EVANS, NIEVA, WHO MARRIED HERBERT GRAHAM (THEY LIVE IN KILGORE, TEXAS, SEVERAL CHILDREN), JOHNNIE, 2 CHILDREN IN WASH. D.C., ROBERT AND EFFIE (NOTE: NO MENTION IS MADE OF LYNETTE LISTER). THESE 5 LIVE IN WASH. D.C. THEIR SECOND DAUGHTER, LAURA DIED AGE 13 MONTHS.

DR. JOHN EVANS HALL MARRIED NELLIE EUGENIA STEVENSON, THREE CHILDREN, LEROY, EDNA AND EVANS.

REV. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MARRIED ANNIE HARRIS - 2 CHILDREN, WILL A. WHO MARRIED CLARA CROSBY, ANNIE LOUISE WHO MARRIED JOHN KIRCHAM, 2 CHILDREN, JOHN JR. AND ANNIE HARRIS KIRCHAM.

CONGRESSMAN ROBERT SAMUEL HALL MARRIED LENA ROBINSON - CHILDREN: STANTON, ROBERT (DROWNED IN CHINA WATERS), CURRIE, LUCYLE, GEORGE, ALL OF WASH., D.C.. LENORE MARRIED STEWART VAUGHN, YAZOO CITY, MISS., 4 CHILDREN, JACK WHO MARRIED NANCY, ONE CHILD, JACK EDWARD.

LUCY, TWIN OF BAXTER WHO DIED AT 3, MARRIED BRICK DUNHAM OF SLIDELL, 4 CHILDREN: POMEY MARRIED CHAS. HUFF, DRUG STORE IN MERIDIAN, GLADYS NELL LIVES IN INDIANA, 1 DAUGHTER, RUSSELL LLOYD, INSURANCE CO., SLIDELL, AND LEIGHTON HALL - WIFE DELL - NO CHILDREN. HE HAS A SON IN SLIDELL BY 1ST WIFE. EDNA, WHO DIED IN CALIFORNIA 2 YEARS AGO. SHE WAS MRS. WALTER CULLARIN. FOUR SONS: FRANK OWEN AND SIDNEY, ANSON & GUS SIMPSON. GUS IS IN NEW YORK, JOB. OTHERS LIVE IN SAN JOSE, CALIF.

EFFIE LIDDELL - 3 CHILDREN - CHARLES IN NEW YORK, LYLLE ODETT IN CALIFORNIA & JAY IN JACKSON.

NORA, WIDOW OF ANGUS COOPER, MOBILE, 3 CHILDREN, ROBERT, OF MOBILE & VIVIAN (MRS. HUGH BRISTER, N. O.).

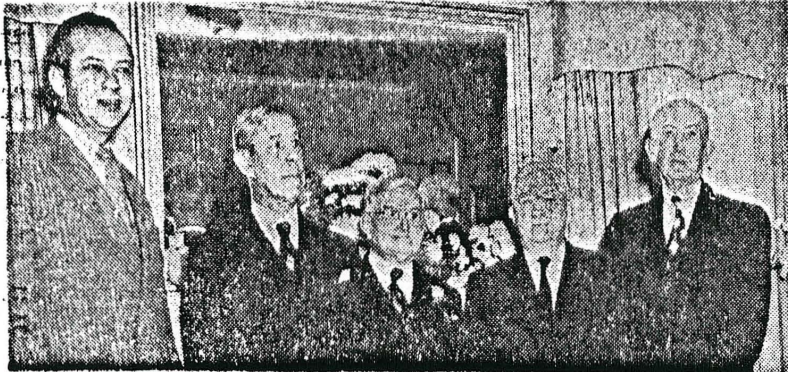
JUANITA, WIDOW OF WALTER COOPER, 3 CHILDREN LIVING: JUANITA (MRS. DONALD COLES, MOBILE, BILLIE & MARY SEMPLE OF MOBILE.

WALTER DIED IN 1920 IN DENVER, COLORADO, BURIED IN HATTIESBURG.

HIS SECOND WIFE (EVANS HALL) WAS ELVIRA WILEY, 2 CHILDREN: RUTH, WIFE OF REV. V. L. BRYANT PASTOR OF OAK PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MONTGOMERY, ALA. AND AMELIA, MRS. G. C. LAMPTON OF TEXAS, 2 CHILDREN, WALTER AND GRANDDAUGHTER ELLIN, BEAUTIFUL CHILD.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

12 The Clarion-Ledger JACKSON DAILY NEWS
SECTION D Sunday, January 17, 1971



BRO. HALL THE CENTER of a group of prominent Presbyterian leaders a score of years ago, three of them now deceased, from left, the Rev. Dr. Marc Weersing, then pastor of Central Church, Chalmers W. Alexander,

elder in First Church, Mr. Hall, Dr. G. T. Gillespie, then president of Belhaven College, and Dr. R. E. Hough, then pastor emeritus of Central Church.

W. A. Hall, Beloved Pastor, Will Mark His 97th Birthday

By REV. W. A. GAMBLE
With the target date January 23, 1971, the Rev. W. A. Hall, Jackson Presbyterian minister, is advancing toward his ninety-seventh birthday, to be spent with his daughter, Mrs. John N. Kirkham, at 167 Glenmary street, in the city which has been his home for more than 40 years.

William Augustus Hall was born January 23, 1874, into the home of a Presbyterian minister, the Rev. Evans H. Hall, and his wife, at Mt. Carmel in Covington County. His entire service has been performed in the Magnolia State. Along with his preaching he often taught in public schools, and in several communities served as school superintendent.

The clergyman, pursued his grade school and high school work at Williamsburg, Sylvania, and Hattiesburg. After high school graduation in Hattiesburg, he went on for junior college work at the famous French Camp Academy in Choctaw County. His college and theological training courses were taken at Southwestern Presbyterian University and its Divinity School at Clarksville, Tenn., his work in theology being done under the outstanding teacher Dr. R. A. Webb.

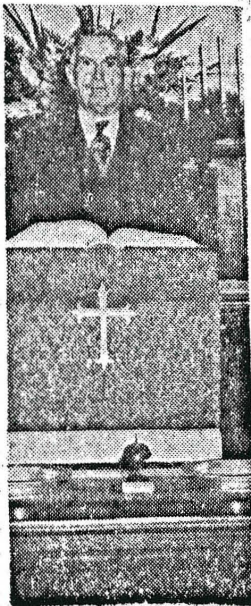
License to preach was granted by the Presbytery of Meridian in April 1901, nearly 70 years ago, and later that year he was ordained by the Presbytery of Central Mississippi—in which latter group of churches are those in Jackson. All of his active preaching ministry has been conducted in these two presbytery groups.

Amazing as it may seem, Brother Hall served as pastor or official supply in 25 churches prior to his honorable retirement. These were spread over a good part of Mississippi: McLaurin, Epps, Brooklyn, Trenton, Lingle, Magee, Calvary, Sharon, Pascagoula, Leakesville, Vernal, Carrollton, Teoc, Sylvan Hall, Pass Christian, Long Beach, Handsboro, Collins, McDonald, Hopewell, Dry Creek, Olivet, Bay Springs, Montrose, and Jackson's Power Memorial church.

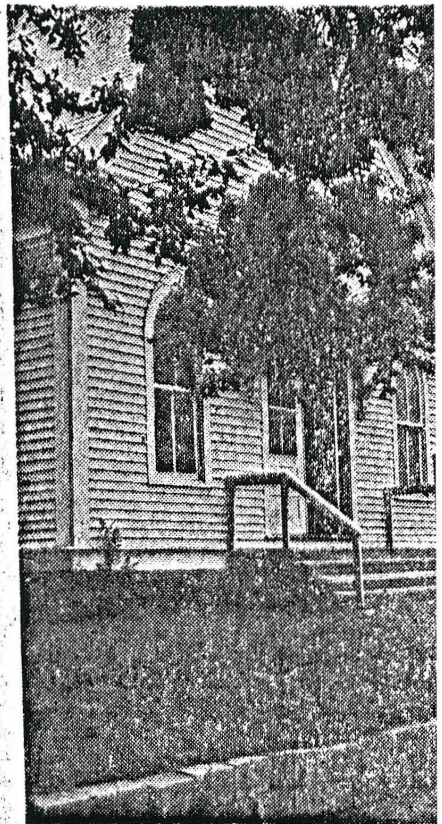
and went and put his hands on the side of the hill that went up from one side of the highway. He had been to Montreat before, but always on the railroad train.

There is much truth in our common saying that "a man is judged by the company he keeps," and this modest but courageous minister has often walked with the great of his day and generation. Among his minister friends have been Drs. W. J. Caldwell, G. T. Gillespie, R. E. Hough, J. B. Hutton, W. H. McIntosh, of the Presbyterian faith, and Dr. W. A. Hewitt of Jackson's First Baptist Church. Among his associates who are or were Ruling Elders of the Presbyterian church have been Messrs. Chalmers Alexander, John C. Batte, W. N. Cheney, George B. Power, Stokes V. Robertson, "Major" W. Calvin Wells, of Jackson, and other Ruling Elders scattered over Mississippi.

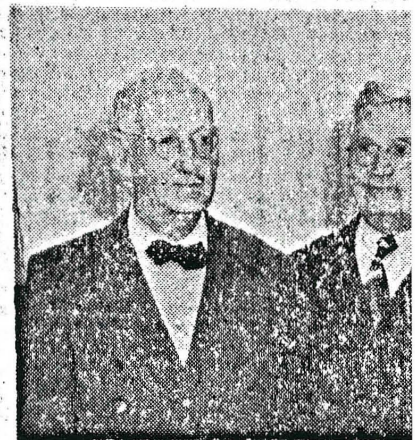
Happy Birthday, Brother Gus!



REV. W. A. HALL
Behind The Pulpit



POWER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN
Hall Served At Two Locations



WITH CLOSE FRIEND
The Rev. Hall, right, with Dr. W. J. C.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

DAILY NEWS
January 17, 1971



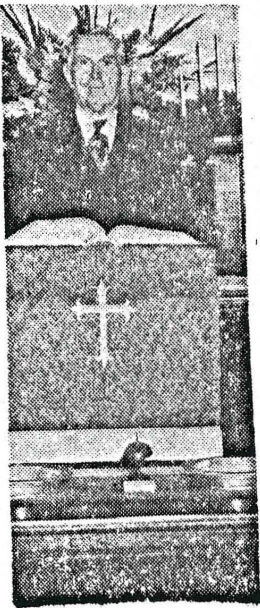
elder in First Church, Mr. Hall, Dr. G. T. Gillespie, then president of Belhaven College, and Dr. R. E. Hough, then pastor emeritus of Central Church.

Beloved Pastor, is 97th Birthday

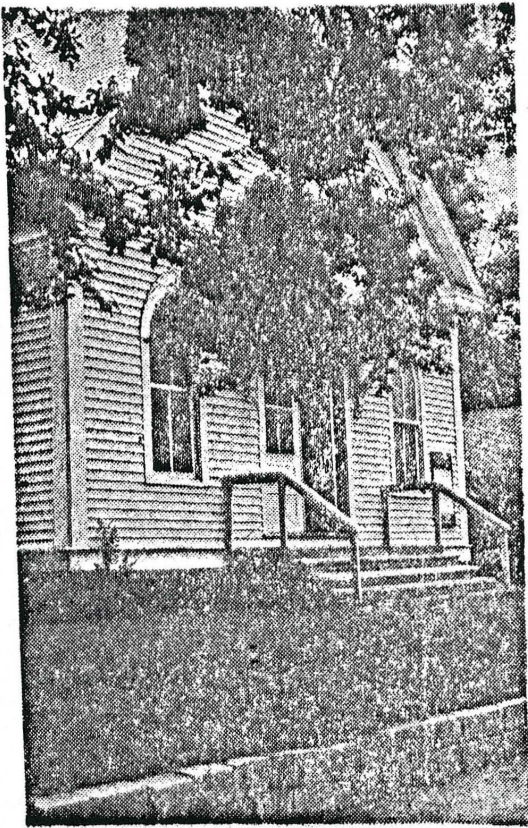
and put his hands on the hill that went up side of the highway. en to Montreat be- ways on the railroad

much truth in our saying that "a man is the company he had this modest but minister has often in the great of his day tion. Among his min- is have been Drs. W. I, G. T. Gillespie, R. J. B. Hutton, W. H. of the Presbyterian Dr. W. A. Hewitt of First Baptist Church. s associates who are Ruling Elders of the an church have been Chalmers Alexander, Batte, W. N. Cheney, S. Power, Stokes V. , "Major" W. Calvin Jackson, and other Elders scattered over

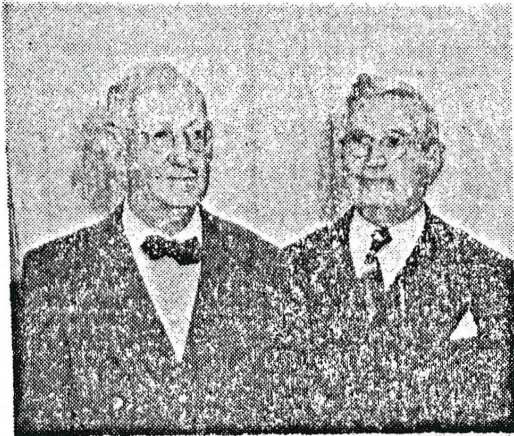
Birthday, Brother



REV. W. A. HALL
Behind The Pulpit



POWER MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN
Hall Served At Two Locations



WITH CLOSE FRIEND
The Rev. Hall, right, with Dr. W. J. Caldwell

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

vary, Sharon, Pascagoula, Leakesville, Vernal, Carrollton, Teoc, Sylvan Hall, Pass Christian, Long Beach, Handsboro, Collins, McDonald, Hopewell, Dry Creek, Olivet, Bay Springs, Montrose, and Jackson's Power Memorial church.

Following official "honorable retirement," he continued to serve as pulpit supply in many churches. He puts it like this, "being blessed with eyes, ears, and voice" he continued to preach. Just a few years ago, he went on a trip of some hundred miles to conduct a funeral service; he said he had had this appointment for 40 years, that the lady had told him then that if she died before her minister friend did, she wanted him to have the service for her.

For the past several years, he has not had sufficient health and strength to keep up his preaching ministry.

The Rev. Hall's interest in education has been considerable. He taught public school in a number of communities where his primary activity was a clergyman. He was school superintendent in Carrollton and in Pascagoula, and a member of the board of Chickasaw College at Pontotoc. Early in his ministry he was elected president of the French Camp School, but decided to remain in the pastorate.

He has shared in community life in various places of residence, holding membership in the Woodmen of the World, the Farmers' Union, the Masonic Order, Eastern Star, Odd Fellows, and in later years in the Octogenarian Club of Jackson— which he served one year as its president.

Brother Hall loves God, God's world, and God's people. He believes with Dr. Maltbie Babcock, "This is my father's world." On an automobile trip to his denomination's General Assembly meeting at Montreat, N. C., which this writer also made, when Rev. Hall got up in the North Carolina mountains he asked to get out of the car,

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

OFFICE OF TOWN CLERK

WISCASSET, MAINE

Benj.A.Davis and Elizabeth Stilfin both of Pownalborough
Dec.30,1778. Certificate given.

The above is a copy of Marriage Intentions of the only Davis
on our records.

OFFICE OF TOWN CLERK

Wiscasset, Maine

Sept. 18, 1933

Mrs Mary M. Hall,
Warrenton Ore.

Dear Mrs Hall,

In reply to your letter to the
Probate Court- will say that our old records do not
give family records or tell where people came from or
where they went. The records are not indexed so it is
a case of hunt- and is almost an endless job. to find
any thing. I would have to charge \$5.00 to make a
thorough search for you.

Very truly yours

J. W. Keirstead
Town Clerk.

Oct 16th 5⁰⁰

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

1860 LEAKE County MS

77	Abram Bouford	62	M	Farmer	400	1000	Lease
78	Robert J. Hull	38	M	Farmer	9500	27000	Lease
	Mary M	30	F				Wife
	Julia	13	F				
	Patrick S	10	M				
	William M	9	M				
	Patsey S	8	F				
	John B. H	5	M				
	Rebecca A	3	F				
79	Wm G. Rushing	59	M	Farmer	1200	2180	Lease
	Mary	30	F				
	Lusan E	1	F				
	Josephine	4	F				
	Henrietta Rushing	30	F				
80	Edmond Norman	45	M	Farmer	300	2041	Lease
	Henrietta d	34	F				Lease
	Thomas S	11	M				Wife
	Margaret A	9	F				
	Mary E	7	F				

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(Will) of James W. HALL
Greene Co., AL

In the name of God Amen... I James W. HALL being weak in bodily health but sound in mind and memory and calling to mind that all men are mortal and have once to die, I do make this my last Will and Testament.

*Hall
file*

First, My Will and Testament is after my just debts shall have been paid I give and bequeath unto my loving wife Hannah T. HALL all my property within and without doors during her widowhood for the express purpose of raising and keeping together my children, but if the above Hannah T. HALL should intermarry with any other man after my death then and in that case my will is that my property be equally divided among the above named Hannah T. HALL and all my children with the exception of my daughter Jane S. HALL who is to receive the sum of Three Hundred Dollars extra....

Secondly, after the death of the above named Hannah T. HALL my lands to be equally divided between my Two Sons, James WALLACE HALL and Joseph HENDON HALL, extra. My wish further is that if my Wife and Executors should think best to sell my present land & purchase others my will is that they should do so, and make titles to the same and any other lands they may purchase shall be equally divided between my two sons as above mentioned or any money arising from the sale of my lands. If no other lands should not be purchased then my wish is that the said money arising from the sale of my land should be put out at interest to be paid annually to my Wife Hannah T. HALL during her widowhood for the maintenance of my children - but that the principal be divided between my two sons James WALLACE HALL and Joseph HENDON HALL, on their becoming of age or the death of their mother Hannah T. HALL. I hereby nominate and appoint Archibald HALL and Frances J. W. NELSON my Executors to this my last Will and Testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this the 30th of December 1834....

James W. HALL xxxx

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Frederick TOLSON, Sidney W. GIBBS, John NEALE, ... My Daughter Jane S. HALL is not to receive the three hundred dollars extra until the death of Hannah T. HALL her Mother or the general distribution of the property among my heirs...

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of Frederick TOLSON, Sidney W. GIBBS.... James W. HALL xxxx. (No probate date shown).

Note: See Orphan's Court Records of Sumter Co., AL. Archibald HALL took guardianship of Susan HALL & James W. HALL in 1842. F. D. B.

Marriage Bond's of Craven Co., North Carolina list his wife as Hannah T. SPARROW.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-594		Page 1 of 2
27 Feb 1994		
HUSBAND Archibald HALL-1677		LDS ORDINANCE DATA
BORN: 5 Mar 1793	PLACE: ,NC	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: 10 Jun 1852	PLACE: Ward,Sumter Co.,AL	SP:
BUR.: 10 Jun 1852	PLACE: Cokes Chapel,Sumter Co.,AL	SS:
MARR: 29 Nov 1814	PLACE: ,Craven Co.,NC	
FATHER: Simon HALL-7037		PARENTS' MRIN: 2363
MOTHER: Phobe-8214		
=====		
WIFE Archa WADE-1678		
BORN: 4 Jan 1795	PLACE: ,NC	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: 1 Jul 1856	PLACE: Ward,Sumter Co.,AL	SP:
BUR.: 1 Jul 1856	PLACE: Cokes Chapel,Sumter Co.,AL	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		
=====		
CHILDREN		
=====		
1. NAME: Margaret HALL-1800		
--- BORN: 19 Sep 1816	PLACE: ,Craven Co.,NC	B:
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: 3 May 1885	PLACE: Ward,Sumter Co.,AL	SP:
BUR.: May 1885	PLACE: Cokes Chapel,Sumter Co.,AL	has other marriage(s)
SPOUSE: Thomas N. HOLMES SR.-1806		MRIN: 634
MARR:	PLACE:	SS:
=====		
2. NAME: Sidney HALL-1801		
--- BORN: 1818	PLACE: ,Craven Co.,NC	B:
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Paul S. DELAMAR-1805		MRIN: 633
MARR: 15 Nov 1836	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL	SS:
=====		
3. NAME: Elizabeth WORTHINGTON HALL-1621		
--- BORN: Feb 1820	PLACE: ,Craven Co.,NC	B:
F CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: 25 Jul 1900	PLACE: Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS	SP:
BUR.: Jul 1900	PLACE: Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS	
SPOUSE: Nathaniel A. DAVIS-1351		MRIN: 503
MARR: 6 Mar 1837	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL	SS:
=====		
4. NAME: Simon HALL Major-1802		
--- BORN: 19 Aug 1821	PLACE: ,Craven Co.,NC	B:
M CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: 15 Sep 1892	PLACE: Ward,Sumter Co.,AL	SP:
BUR.: Sep 1892	PLACE: Cokes Chapel,Sumter Co.,AL	
SPOUSE: Jane Susan HALL-1880		MRIN: 656
MARR: 29 Nov 1842	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL	SS:
=====		
Check one option for all individuals on this form:		
[] 1. I will provide proxies for [] Bap [] End [] Seal		Relationship to
at the _____ temple.		Husband _____
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.		Wife _____
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.		
Frank Davis Buckley 230 South Street Enterprise, Mississippi 39330 Phone: (601) 659-7662		

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-594		Page 2 of 2
27 Feb 1994		
HUSBAND Archibald HALL-1677		Yr of Birth 1793
WIFE Archa WADE-1678		Yr of Birth 1795
=====		
CHILDREN (continued)		
=====		
5. NAME: George D. HALL-1803		
--- BORN: Abt 1823	PLACE: ,Craven Co.,NC	B:
M CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
SPOUSE: Susan PARK-8218		MRIN: 2785
MARR: 11 Jul 1854	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL	SS:
=====		

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

27 Feb 1994	FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2339	Page 1
=====		
HUSBAND James WALLACE HALL SR.-6948		LDS ORDINANCE DATA
=====		
BORN:	PLACE: ,Craven Co.,NC	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED: Bef 18 Jan 1841	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL	SP:
BUR: Bef 18 Jan 1841	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL	SS:
MARR: 29 Nov 1820	PLACE: ,Craven Co.,NC	
FATHER: Simon HALL-7037		PARENTS' MRIN: 2363
MOTHER: Phobe-8214		
=====		
WIFE Hannah T. SPARROW-8360		
=====		
BORN:	PLACE:	B:
CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
BUR.:	PLACE:	
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		
=====		
CHILDREN		
=====		
1. NAME: Jane Susan HALL-1880		
----	BORN: 29 Oct 1823	PLACE: ,,NC
F	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED: 27 Oct 1892	PLACE: Ward,Sumter Co.,AL
	BUR.: Oct 1892	PLACE: Cokes Chapel,Sumter Co.,AL
	SPOUSE: Simon HALL Major-1802	MRIN: 656
	MARR: 29 Nov 1842	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL
=====		
2. NAME: James WALLACE HALL JR.-6949		
----	BORN: 1834	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED:	PLACE:
	BUR.:	PLACE:
	SPOUSE: Ann Mariab PLEET-8219	MRIN: 2786
	MARR: 10 Nov 1851	PLACE: ,Sumter Co.,AL
=====		
3. NAME: Joseph HENDON HALL-8361		
----	BORN: Bef 1841	PLACE:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED:	PLACE:
	BUR.:	PLACE:
	SPOUSE:	
	MARR:	PLACE:
=====		
4. NAME:		
----	BORN:	PLACE:
	CHR.:	PLACE:
	DIED:	PLACE:
	BUR.:	PLACE:
	SPOUSE:	
	MARR:	PLACE:
=====		
Check one option for all individuals on this form:		
[] 1. I will provide proxies for []Bap []End []Seal		Relationship to
at the _____ temple.		Husband _____
[] 2. Please provide all proxies at any temple.		Wife _____
[] 3. Send all names to the Ancestral File.		
		39330
		Phone:(601)659-7662
=====		

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

Pedigree Chart

Chart number _____

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. _____ on chart no. _____

Mark (X) boxes when ordinances are completed.

- ☐ = Baptized
☐ = Endowed
☐ = Sealed to spouse
☐ = Sealed to parents
☐ = Family group record (Mark [X] this box when this person appears on a family group record as a parent.)
☐ = Children's ordinances completed (Mark [X] this box when all ordinances are completed for all children of this couple.)

Write places as:
Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins, Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.

Write name as: Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as: 4 Oct 1886

2 Thomas JONES DAVIS SR.-943

(Father of #1) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
 Born 25 Oct 1843
 Place Sumter Co.,AL
 Married 23 Apr 1890
 Place Clarke Co.,MS
 Died 11 Jan 1934
 Place Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS

1 Henrietta BALDWIN DAVIS-980

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
 Born 5 Aug 1902
 Place Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS
 Married 6 Jun 1942
 Place Warrenton,VA
 Died
 Place

Edwin Morrison CHAPMAN-1625

(Spouse of #1) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

3 Ann BRADFORD BALDWIN-1186

(Mother of #1) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
 Born 5 Mar 1853
 Place „NC
 Died 23 Nov 1903
 Place Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS

4 Nathaniel A. DAVIS-1351

(Father of #2) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
 Born 1813
 Place Raleigh,Wake Co.,NC
 Married 6 Mar 1837
 Place Sumter Co.,AL
 Died 1 Aug 1891
 Place Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS

5 Elizabeth W HALL-1621

(Mother of #2) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
 Born Feb 1820
 Place Craven Co.,NC
 Died 25 Jul 1900
 Place Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS

6 John B. BALDWIN Rev.-1679

(Father of #3) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
 Born 24 Aug 1822
 Place Athens,Oglethorpe Co.,GA
 Married
 Place
 Died 15 Jul 1894
 Place Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS

7 Aimee WHEELER-1680

(Mother of #3) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
 Born 1830
 Place Murfreesboro,NC
 Died 1 Jun 1890
 Place Enterprise,Clarke Co.,MS

8 Mr DAVIS-8439

(Father of #4) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Born Cont. on Chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

9

(Mother of #4) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Born Cont. on Chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

10 Archibald HALL-1677

(Father of #5) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Born 5 Mar 1793 Cont. on Chart _____
 Place „NC
 Married 29 Nov 1814
 Place Craven Co.,NC
 Died 10 Jun 1852
 Place Ward,Sumter Co.,AL

11 Archa WADE-1678

(Mother of #5) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Born 4 Jan 1795 Cont. on Chart _____
 Place „NC
 Died 1 Jul 1856
 Place Ward,Sumter Co.,AL

12 William BALDWIN Doctor-1681

(Father of #6) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Born Cont. on Chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

13 Sarah BILLUPS-1682

(Mother of #6) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Born Cont. on Chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

14 John WHEELER-1683

(Father of #7) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Born Cont. on Chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

15 Sarah-1684

(Mother of #7) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Born Cont. on Chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

Person Submitting Pedigree Chart

Name
 Frank Davis Buckley
 Address
 230 South Street
 Enterprise,Mississippi

Telephone number 39330
 Date prepared 27 Feb 1994
 (601)659-7662

Reproduction of a 2/87 form published by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Designed for 24 pin printers (180 dpi) by David Bridenstine

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Dear Pat,

I am still alive and kicking up here. I have been overly busy since hunting season closed working mostly on my DAVIS & HALL lines. I was successful in finding gravestones for Archibald HALL and his wife ARCHA WADE HALL in Ward, Sumter Co., AL. This is very near the old town of Gaston. I have read census until I dream of it at night. In 1850 Nathan A. DAVIS & family are in Gaston, Sumter Co., AL and next door is James T. DAVIS & his family. Nathan b. 1813 & James T. b. 1815, both in NC. About twelve miles due north is Samuel HALL b. 1790 SC with a second wife and children from 19 on down. In 1860 Nathan is in Enterprise, Clarke Co., MS & there is another Nathan DAVIS in Shubuta, Clarke Co., MS at this time. Paul S. DELAMAR, brother in law of Nathan is a couple of house down in Enterprise 1860 census. Samuel DAVIS expired on or before 2 Feb 1854 from probate record dates in Livingston. The will names: wife Susan DAVIS, sons, William R. DAVIS, Hedley DAVIS & Hugh M. DAVIS under 21., daughters, Mary DAVIS, Ellen DAVIS, Amanda C. DAVIS & Pernicity J., older children, James T. DAVIS, John W. DAVIS, Jessie P. & Rachel L. DAVIS w/o Richard WALTON. Rachel is about 25 houses above James T. DAVIS in the 1860 census. I have not determined any connection with my Nathan A. DAVIS and the above named people. I felt sure Samuel was the man of the hour when I read the Alabama records in the Meridian Library.

I have found a Confederate Pension application for the wife of Redwin W. TYLER. He died in 1883 Clarke Co., MS, m. 1852 Clarke Co., MS and was born in Choctaw Co., AL. His wife applied for a pension in 1900 and states she has one son and two daughters living that are unable to offer her support. The pension was approved. I got a ton of good information from this one document from the C.S.A. records in the Archives at Jackson.

Tom Hill from MD gave me a call last week. Thanks for pointing him in my direction, because we do connect. He comes in under Benjamin M. BUCKLEY, youngest son of Elijah & Nancy GUNTER BUCKLEY. I should have several new things to add to my files in the near future. His family moved over to Scott Co., MS and the down to Slidell, LA. Tom did mention Elsie Crane SAVELL telling him to contact me as well as you and Jean.

I have come to the firm conclusion that everyone in my wife's family are bold face liars. I spent twenty four dollars trying to get death certificates in AL on two of her grand parents, that I was told by a close family died there. I got a certificate on the grand mother from Jackson, Hinds Co., MS yesterday afternoon. The son that gave the information did not even know who his grand parents were. All I proved was the fact that she died in Clarke Co., MS. I also found a marriage in Sumter Co., MS on her grand mother Ida Lee MOORE and there is a one year difference in that and the date on the headstone in the cemetery. I have located a Mrs. TYLER that is 88 + and willing to talk about her part

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

of the family. She also said she has a 90 + year old sister in law that resides in Waynesboro. I went and indexed the Sumrall, Clarke Co., MS cemetery this afternoon where Redwin W. TYLER is probably buried. There are several unmarked graves.

After several ^{Trips} ~~visits~~ over to visit Aunt Rita DAVIS CHAPMAN, that lives here in town I have a few tidbits of history to pass along. She states the house where she lives, was at one time the old Catholic Mission for the Indians. Out behind the house were several more rooms and the kitchen, all separate from the main house with no dog trot to connect them. The dear has so many old things in her house its just incredible. She has her Aunt Eliza DAVIS HANDS family bible that was printed in 1866 and given to her in 1867 by Nathan A. DAVIS. There are only four other dates in the bible. A small daughter that died at six months, a d.o.b. for Minnie Otis HAND (third wife of John L. BUCKLEY) and a marriage date for Aunt Lizzie DAVIS HAND. The bible is in near perfect condition other than a little discoloration of the pages. On my last visit with Aunt Rita she served me ice cream in a heavy green bowl, on her sister's china saucer and I had the pleasure of using Aunt Rita's grand mother BALDWINS silver spoon to eat my ice cream. That spoon has to be at least a hundred and fifty years old. Aunt Rita goes back to the BALDWINS of Georgia and Abraham BALDWIN who signed the Constitution and founded the University of GA.

I am sending along a couple of cemeteries, one in Sumter Co., AL and the one I did this afternoon. Where would be a good place for me to check on having some of these cemetery records put in book form ? Enterprise will be a book by itself and I think the Quitman cemetery is big enough for a book. I have not indexed Quitman, but am going to start very soon. I am also sending you a disk with early GA marriages before 1800. The disk will not run from your hard drive. Its write protected, but I can make copies. To run the program from your floppy drive, type AV and enter. Its easy to run.

Ward Cemetery, Sumter Co., AL:

Archibald HALL b. 5 Mar 1893 d. 10 June 11852
Mrs. Archa A. HALL b. 4 Jan 1794 d. 1 July 1856
Simon HALL b. 19 Aug 1821 d. 15 Sept 1892
Susan HALL w/o Simon b. 29 Oct 1823 d. 27 Oct 1892
Jimmie HALL s/o Simon & Susan b. 22 Apr 1861 d. 20 Oct 1866
Ella K. HALL d/o Simon & Susan b. 7 Jul 1858 d. 3 Aug 1883
Simon and SUSAN HALL were 1st cousins, see attached will of James WALLACE HALL of Greene Co., AL.

That's enough typing for one short letter. Catch-U-Later.
Its way past my bedtime.

Regards,

Frank D. Buckley
Frank D. Buckley

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA PUBLIC LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Come one! Come all!
All ye decendents of Ham Hall!

We will gather near Prentiss on the 7th of May,
At Mt. Zion Church; you know the way.

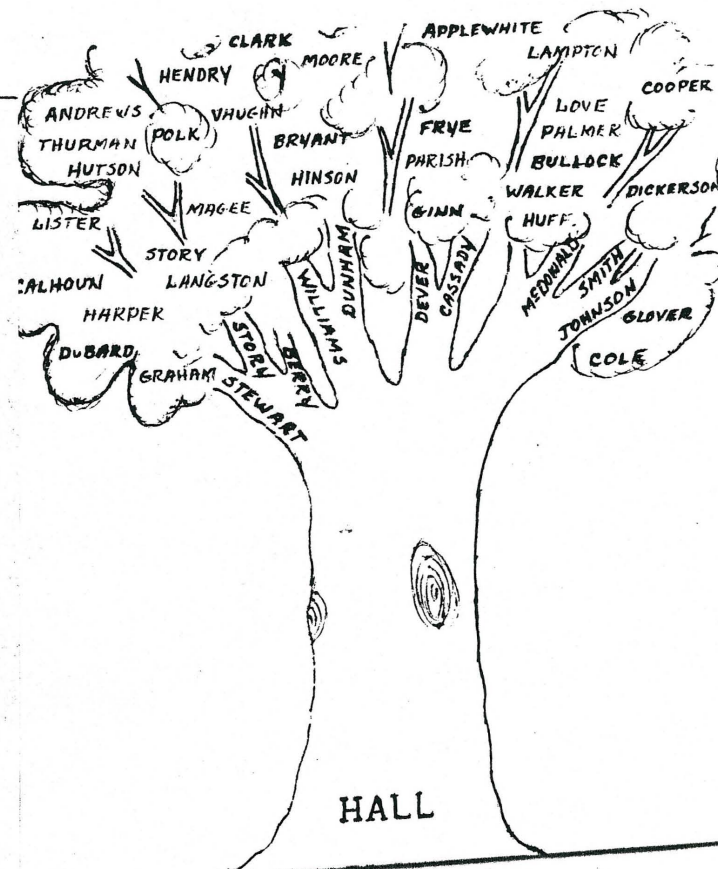
We'll have church at eleven,
Then dinner on the ground.

So bring your victuals and kids:
And gather round.

There'll be huggin' and kissin'
And gossip galore.

We guarantee you'll leave us
Just begging for more!

Circle the date on your calendar today.
We all hope to see you on the 7th of May!



Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Page 403, Vol. 6

JOURNAL OF COMMON PLEAS COURT

WASHINGTON COUNTY OHIO

May 24, 1833

Ely Burch this day in open Court made a declaration agreeable to the Act of Congress Of the United States passed June 1st, 1832 entitled an "act supplementary to the act for the relief of certain surviving officers & soldiers of the revolution" in order to obtain the benefit of said act, to which he made oath according to law and the Court do hereby declare their opinion after the investigation of the matter and after putting the interrogatories prescribed by the war department that the said Ely Burch was a revolutionary soldier and served as stated in said declaration and the Court further certify that Amos Wilson & Stephen Otis are creditable persons & that their statement is entitled to credit.

CERTIFICATE TO COPY
OF JOURNAL ENTRY.

The State of Ohio, Washington County, Common Pleas Court

I the undersigned Clerk of the Common Pleas Court within and for said County, and in whose custody the FILES & JOURNALS AND RECORDS of said Court are required by the Laws of the State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing is taken and copied from the Journal of the proceedings of said Court, that the same has been compared by me with the original entry on said Journal, and that it is a true and correct copy thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I hereunto subscribe my name
officially, and affix the seal of said Court at the
Court House, in Marietta, Ohio, in said County, this
6th day of April A.D. 1934

ROY MORRIS by RUTH SAVAGE
Clerk of said Common Pleas Court

National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution

Washington, D.C.

State Ohio

City Marietta

Name of Chapter Marietta

(Miss ~~or Mrs.~~) Mary Mahala Hall

Wife or Widow of

Residence 520 Sixth Street, Marietta, O.

DESCENDANT OF

EDY BURCH

1. I am the daughter of Levi Hall born on 11-10-1853
in Washington Co. Ohio died on _____ in _____
married on 12-20-1876 in Lowell, Ohio to Susan Kirkpatrick
born on 10-11-1854 in Noble County, Ohio died on 8-3-1911
in Aurelius Tp. Washington Co. Ohio.

2. The said Levi Hall was the child of Joseph B. Hall
born on 10-31-1810 in Olean, New York died on 8-7-1885
in Aurelius Tp. Wash. Co. O. married on 6-6-1833 in Macksburg, Ohio
to Mary Irene Bartlett born on 3-27-1813 in Macksburg, Ohio
died on 6-16-1891 in Aurelius Tp. Wash. Co. Ohio

3. The said Joseph B. Hall was the child of Justus Hall
born on 6-10-1776 in Canada died on 10-17-1872
in Galt, Illinois married on 6-1-1804 in _____
to Diantha Burch born on 11-20-1779 in _____
died on 7-19-1862 in Galt, Illinois

4. The said Diantha Burch was the child of Edy Burch
born on 1760 in Stonington, Connecticut died on 10-15-1848
in Washington Co. Ohio married on _____ in _____
to Elizabeth born on 1758 in _____

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Receipt No. 30176

PROBATE COURT
Washington County
Marietta, Ohio, Aug. 5, 1954

Received of Luther Hall

Number and Title of Case or Other Matter. Fifty Cents

For Bth. City

Walter P. Davidson Probate Judge
By Garnet Stuckey Deputy Clerk

Dolls.	Cents
—	50

Receipt No. 30178

PROBATE COURT
Washington County
Marietta, Ohio, Aug. 5, 1954

Received of Luther Hall

Number and Title of Case or Other Matter. Fifty Cents

For Bth. City

Octo. Durlinger

Walter P. Davidson Probate Judge
By Garnet Stuckey Deputy Clerk

Dolls.	Cents
—	50

THE BARTLETTs AND THEIR NAME

The meaning of the name of Bartlett is obscure, although it is claimed by some authorities to have been derived from the name Bartholomew. This belief is not, however, very generally accepted. The name is most frequently found on ancient records in its present form and in the forms of Barttelot and Bartlet.

Adam Barttelot, Esquire, who went into England with William the Conqueror at the time of the Norman conquest, was the first of the name of whom there is record. He made his home in Ferring, County Sussex, in the late eleventh century. He was succeeded in 1100 by his son William Barttelot de Strotham. John, son of William, was the father of Richard Barttelot, who was the father of Thomas and Adam.

-2-

Adam resided at East Preston and Thomas continued the line at Stropham. Thomas was the father by his wife Assoline of John, who had a son named John.

This latter John was living in 1453 and married Joan de Lewknor, by whom he had issue of Richard, who married Petronilla Walton and had a son John, who married Olive Arthur, by whom he had Richard and John, and died in 1493.

Richard, son of John, married Elizabeth Gates, and his brother married Catharine, daughter of Sir John Dawtrey. The eldest of the brothers, Richard, was the father of William and Edmund. Of these, William married Ann Corest and had a son Robert who married Mary Apsley, and Edmund was the father of Edmund, John, Richard, and Thomas. The last three of these are believed to have emigrated to America.

The first of the family to come to New England was one Robert Bartlett, who came from England to Plymouth in the ship "Ann" in 1623. He was one of the original purchasers at Dartmouth about 1676. In 1628 he married Mary Warren, by

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

STATED THE TRUE OF PROBABLY. HOUSES ARE THE IS-
YOUNG TESTED OF THAT REGION AND HOUSES CON-

-3-

whom he had issue of Benjamin, Joseph, and six daughters, Rebecca, Mary, Sarah, Elizabeth, Lydia, and Mercy.

Benjamin, eldest son of Robert, was married in 1656 to Sarah Brewster, who was the mother by him of Benjamin, Samuel, Ichabod, Ebenezer, and Rebecca. He made his home at Duxbury, Mass., in later life.

Joseph, second and youngest son of Robert, remained at Plymouth, where he was the father of Robert, Joseph, Benjamin, Elnathan, Mary, Hannah, and Lydia.

In the year 1631 a Thomas Bartlett was resident at Watertown, Mass. It is probable that he was the first of the three brothers before mentioned to emigrate to America. By his wife Hannah he had Hannah (died young), Mehitable, Hannah, Bathshua, and Abial.

Another Robert Bartlett emigrated to Cambridge in 1632. He later removed to Hartford, Conn. He was the father of Samuel, Nathaniel (who died unmarried), Abigail, and Deborah.

-4-

Samuel, eldest son of Robert of Hartford, made his home at Northampton, whither his father had removed in the latter part of his life. He was married in 1672 to Mary Bridgeman. After the death of Mary, Samuel married Sarah Baldwin, by whom he had Samuel, Sarah, Mindwell, Joseph, Ebenezer, Elizabeth, Preserved, William, David, and Benjamin.

John Bartlett of Newbury was another of the three emigrant brothers before mentioned. He came over in 1634 from London and died in 1678 at Newbury, leaving a widow Joan and a son John. John, son of John of Newbury, married Sarah Knight in 1660 and had issue by her of two children, Gideon and Mary.

Richard, the third of the three emigrant brothers, came to Newbury in 1635. He was the father of Richard, John, Christopher, and Joanna. There is no record of the son John.

Richard, eldest son of the emigrant Richard, was the father by his wife Abigail of Samuel, Richard, Thomas, Abigail, John, Hannah, and

Rebecca.

Christopher, son of the elder Richard, was the father by his first wife Mary of five children, Mary, Anna, Martha, Christopher, and Jonathan. By his second wife Mary Hoyt, whom he married in 1663, he had one son named John.

Another John Bartlett was living at Windsor, Conn., as early as 1640. He was the father of Isaiah, Benjamin, Hepzibah, Jehoiada, and Mehitable.

Isaiah, eldest son of John of Windsor, married Abia Gillet in 1663 and was the father by her of a son named John.

Benjamin, second son of John of Windsor, was married in 1665 to Deborah Barnard, by whom he had Deborah, Benjamin (died young), Isaiah (died in infancy), Isaiah, Ephraim, Jehoiada, and Benjamin.

Jehoiada, youngest son of John of Windsor, was the father by his wife, whose name is not known, of a daughter named Martha and probably of other children.

George Bartlett, brother of John of Windsor, settled at Guilford in 1641 and removed to Branford in 1649. One year after his removal to Branford he married Mary Cruttenden. Their children were Elizabeth, Mary, John (died young), Hannah, Daniel, Abraham, and Deborah.

Daniel, son of George, was married in 1686 to Sarah, daughter of Deacon John Meigs, who died in 1688, leaving a son named Daniel. The elder Daniel married Concurrence Crane in 1691 and had issue by her of John, Nathaniel, Deborah, George, Ebenezer, and one other who died in infancy. After the death of his second wife, Daniel married Susanna Lord and had Collins, Lucy, Jared, and Sarah.

Abraham, youngest son of George, was married to Mary Warner in 1693. They were the parents of Mary, Abraham, Joseph, Timothy, and Ebenezer.

Still another John Bartlett emigrated to America prior to 1666, in which year he had a son John by his wife Mary at Weymouth. He later removed to Mendon and from there to that part of Rehoboth which is now known as Manville, R. I.

-7-

His children, Samuel, Jacob, Moses, Sarah, Mary, and Noah (of whom there is no further record), are believed to have been born at Mendon. His youngest son Daniel was born at Rehoboth.

John, eldest son of John, was the father by his wife Alice of Alice, Sarah, Susannah, John, Job, Martha, Jeremiah, Ezra, and Hannah.

Samuel, second son of John, married Mary Inman in 1695 and had issue by her of Samuel, Jerusha, Noah, and Mary.

Jacob, third son of John, had by his wife Sarah five children, Samiriah, Moses, Abner, Jacob, and Joseph.

Moses, fourth son of John, married a widow, Deborah Harding, and made his home at Providence, R. I. It is believed, but not certain, that he died without issue.

Daniel, youngest son of John, removed to Gloucester, R. I. By his wife Mary he had Johannah, Mary, and Sarah, and by his second wife Abigail Tucker he had no issue.

Sometime before 1668 a Joseph Bartlett was

-8-

resident in that part of Cambridge which later became known as Newton. In that year he married Mary Waite, by whom he had Mary, Joseph, Mercy, Elizabeth, Sarah, and John.

The only one of these children of Joseph of whom there is definite record was the eldest son Joseph. His first wife Hannah Hyde died in 1730, and he then married Mercy (Bird) Hyde, a widow. His progeny were Hannah, Thomas, Benjamin, Elizabeth (died young), Joseph, Ebenezer, Sarah, Elizabeth, and Richard.

Yet another early emigrant of the name of Bartlett was Nathaniel of Newbury, who was the father of two children, James and Mary. Others of the name whose records are not clear were George of Scarborough, Henry of Braintree, John of Newport, John and his brother Robert of Marblehead, Nicholas of Kennebunk, and Robert and his brother William of New London.

The descendants of these various branches of the family in America have spread to practically every State of the Union and have aided as much in

-9-

the growth of the country as their ancestors aided in the founding of the nation. They have been noted for their courage, thriftiness, hearty good humor, energy, physical stamina, and strength of character.

Among those of the Bartletts who fought as officers in the War of the Revolution were Surgeon-General John of Rhode Island, Colonel Josiah of New Hampshire (signer of the Declaration of Independence and Governor of New Hampshire), Captain Samuel of Massachusetts, and Colonel Thomas of New Hampshire.

Benjamin, Moses, John, Jacob, Joseph, William, Daniel, Robert, and Thomas are some of the Christian names most highly favored by the family for its male members.

A few of the many members of the family who have distinguished themselves in America in more recent times are:

Elisha Bartlett of Rhode Island, physician
and author, 1805-1855;

Homer Newton Bartlett of New York, composer

PASLAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

-10-

and organist, 1846-1905;

John Bartlett of Massachusetts, author and
publisher, 1820-1905;

Paul Wayland Bartlett of Connecticut,
sculptor, 1865-1925; and

Samuel Colcord Bartlett of New Hampshire,
educator, 1817-1898.

The coat-of-arms of the ancient family of
Bartlett is described as follows:

Arms.--"Sable, three sinister falconer's gloves,
argent, arranged triangularly, two above,
one below, pendant, bands around the
wrist and tassels, golden."

Crests.--"A swan, argent, couched with her wings
expanded, in dorso; a castle with three
turrets, sable."

Motto.--"Mature", meaning "In good time".

THE NAME AND FAMILY
OF
BURCH

Compiled by
THE MEDIA RESEARCH BUREAU

Washington, D.C.

THE NAME AND FAMILY OF BURCH

The name of BURCH or BIRCH is believed to be of extremely ancient English origin and to have been derived from the residence of its first bearers at a place so called, probably because of the prevalence of birch trees in the vicinity. It is found in ancient English and early American records in the various spellings of Byrche, Byrch, Byrtch, Berche, Berch, Bertch, Birche, Burche, Birtch, Burtch, Birch, Burch, and others, of which the two forms last mentioned are those most generally used in America today, Burch being, for the most part, an Americanization.

The earliest known record of the family in England is that of Mattheus or Matthew de Birch, who was living in Lancashire about the middle of the twelfth century. He was the father of another Matthew, who was the father of yet another Matthew, who had a son named Robert, who is said by some historians to have married a daughter of Adam de Hoyle and to have been the father by her of Alexander, who was the father by his wife Johanna of Robert,

-3-

who married Alicia de Whitfield and had issue by her of Henry, who was the father of William, the father of another William. Some writers state that this William was the father of yet another William, who was the father by his wife Margaret of Ralph, Robert, Edmund, and Thomas, of whom the first was the father of Ralph, the father of another Ralph, the father of yet another Ralph, who was the father of William. This William is stated by some family historians to have been the father of George, Robert, James, and Thomas, of whom the first married Marion Beck. Another historian asserts, however, that the last-mentioned William was the father of Robert, who had a son named William, who was the father of George, Thomas, and Jacob, of whom the first married Marion Beck.

However this may be, George Birch and his wife Marion Beck were the parents of Thomas, George, William, and four daughters, of whom the son George left issue of a son named William. Thomas, eldest son of George and Marion, married Elizabeth Chetham and was the father by her of George, Robert, William, and several daughters, of whom the son George married Anna Bamford about 1582 and was the father by her of George, Thomas, John, Edmund, James, William, and Anne. Of these, the son George married Anna Heye in

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

-4-

1606 and was the father by her of Thomas and Anne, of whom the first was the father by his wife, Alicia Brook, of Thomas, George, Matthew, Peter, Andrew, Eleanora, Alicia, and Anna, and possibly of others as well.

William Byrch or Birch of the Lancashire family made his home in London about the beginning of the sixteenth century and first married Alice Grice, by whom he was the father of a son named Henry. By his second wife, the Widow Neale, he is said by some family historians to have been the father of four daughters and another son named Henry (called "the younger"), who made his home in County Somerset. Henry, son of William and Alice, was the father of Richard, Dominick, Jeremy, and several daughters, of whom the son Richard had issue by his first wife, Katherine Farmer or Catherine Tanner, of Henry, Jeremy, Richard, John, Nicholas, and Frances and was the father by his second wife, Jane Clarke, of Huntington, Thomas, Samuel, Nathaniel, William, Emanuel, Elizabeth, and Jane. John, fourth son of Richard and Katherine or Catherine, was the father in Bedfordshire by his wife, Ann Humffrey, of John (died young), another John, Humffrey, Elizabeth, and Anne. Henry "the younger", son of William and the Widow Neale, married Joane Skipwith and was the father in Somersetshire of a son named Thomas and five daughters.

-5-

A Henry Birche of Lancashire was married in the early sixteenth century to Anne Hewde, by whom he was the father of Richard, who was the father by his wife Margaret Dennis, of Richard and John. Of these two brothers, Richard married Elizabeth Lomaxe and was the father of Abel, Abdy, Joseph, and others, of whom the first settled in Shropshire and married Sara Hopkinson.

John Birche or Birch of Staffordshire in the early sixteenth century was the father of Thomas, who married Katharen Fletcher and was the father by her of Edward, William, Thomas, John, and several daughters. The son John married Elizabeth Littelton and was the father of John, who settled in Shropshire and had issue by his wife, Alice Sheparde, of James and Elizabeth.

Another branch of the Staffordshire line of the family traced its descent from one William Birche or Birch of Lancashire in the early sixteenth century, who was the father of John, the father of William and John, of whom the latter settled in County Stafford. This John married Alice Hyde, by whom he was the father of John, who was the father of, among other children, a son named Edward, who made his home in London and left issue by his wife, Anne Lane, of a son named Thomas and four daughters.

-6-

Not without distinction in Great Britain, where bearers of the name of Burch or Birch were largely of the landed gentry and yeomanry, the family was well represented among the earliest British colonists to the New World.

The first of the name in America are thought to have been Simon Birch of the Massachusetts Colony in 1635; John Burch of Charles River County, Va., in 1637; and George Birch of Charles City County, Va., in 1638. No definite records, however, have been found concerning the immediate families or descendants of these early immigrants.

Thomas Birch (many of whose descendants used the Burch form of the name) died at Dorchester, Mass., in 1657 and was possibly there as early as 1637, although the date of his emigration is not certain. His children are believed to have been Joseph, Jonathan, Thomas, Lewis, Jeremiah, and Mary Birch or Burch, although the records are not complete.

Joseph Burch, who was living in Dorchester as late as 1671, was probably the before-mentioned son of the immigrant Thomas, but no further record has been found concerning him or his family; and Jonathan, whose records are equally incomplete, was living at Dorchester in 1667.

Thomas Birch, probable son of the immigrant Thomas,

-7-

removed from Dorchester to Swanzey or Swansea, Mass., and was married in 1684 to Bathsheba Sanford. The names of his children, if any, have not been found.

Jeremiah Birch or Burch, probable son of the immigrant Thomas, made his home at Stonington, Conn., before 1670 and was the father of Thomas, Jeremiah, Joseph, and Jonathan. Of these, Jeremiah married Margaret Billings in 1717 and was the father by her of Joseph, Thomas, Isaiah, Mary, Jeremiah, Martha, Increase, Jonathan, and Benjamin; while Jonathan (son of the first Jeremiah) married Marcy Rathbun in 1706 and was the father by her of Jonathan, Jane, John, Zurviah, Jeremiah, Marcy, David, and Joshua.

George Burch, whose connection, if any, with the rest of the family in America is not known, was living at Salem, Mass., before the year 1659. He was the father there by his wife Elizabeth of Mary (died young), Elizabeth, John, another Mary, Abigail, and George. The records of this line are not, however, complete.

Another Jeremiah Burch, whose ancestry is not certain, although he was probably descended from the before-mentioned Stonington branch of the family, was married at Stratford, Conn., in 1696 to Elizabeth Wheeler, by whom he was the father of Elizabeth, Jeremiah, and Mary, of whom the son

-8-

Jeremiah married Sarah Beecher in 1726 and was the father of William and Sarah. It is also possible that the first Jeremiah of Stratford was the father of that Daniel Burch who was married there in 1733 to Rachel Foote, by whom he was the father of David (died young), Naomi (died in infancy), another Naomi (also died young), Rachel, Joseph, Daniel, George, Silas, another Naomi, Sarah, and another David.

A Thomas Burch settled in Caroline County, Va., about the year 1763. By his wife Sarah he was the father of Mary, Cheadle, John, Benjamin, Keziah, William, Sarah, Ann, Frances, Samuel, Richard, Jean, and Thomas.

Among others of the name who emigrated to America in the eighteenth century were Zenas Burch, who came from England to America shortly before the Revolutionary War and left issue at Ancram by his wife Abigail of a son named Hiram; Isaac Burch, who came from England to America about 1775 and settled first on Long Island, whence he removed to Connecticut about 1782 and married Hannah Champlin, by whom he was the father of at least one son, named Isaac; Jonathan Burtch, who came from Canada to New York in the latter part of the century and left issue there of Jonathan, Hiram, Asa, Lzorama, Diadema, and Sarah; and numerous others.

Later representatives of these and other branches of

-9-

the family in America have scattered to nearly every part of the United States and have aided greatly in the development and advancement of the nation. A strong, vital, and active race, possessed of physical stamina and perseverance, they have been outstanding in many fields of endeavor.

Among those of the name who fought in the War of the Revolution were Ensign Ezra Burch, of Connecticut; William Birch, of Virginia; Barnabus, Samuel, and William Burch, of Virginia; James, Joseph, and Robert Warren Birch or Burch, of Massachusetts; Thomas, Warren, Nathaniel, and Philip Burch, of Massachusetts and Connecticut; and numerous others from the various New England and southern States.

Matthew, Robert, Thomas, Ralph, George, William, Edmund, James, Henry, Richard, Jeremy or Jeremiah, Joseph, Jonathan, David, Benjamin, Samuel, and John are some of the Christian names most favored by the family for its male progeny.

A few of the many members of the family who have distinguished themselves in America in more recent times are:

Alexander Clitherall Birch (b. 1878), of Alabama, lawyer.

Stephen Birch (b. 1872), of New York and New Jersey, corporation official.

Thomas Bruce Birch (b. 1866), of Pennsylvania and Ohio, educator.

-10-

Charles Newell Burch (b. 1868), of Tennessee, lawyer.

Lucius Edward Burch (b. 1874), of Tennessee, surgeon.

Thomas Granville Burch (b. 1869), of Virginia, Congressman.

Rousseau Angelus Burch (b. 1862), of Indiana and Kansas, jurist.

Edward Parris Burch (b. 1870), of Wisconsin and Minnesota, consulting engineer.

Henry Reed Burch (b. 1876), of Pennsylvania, economist, educator, and author.

One of the most ancient and best-known of the several coats of arms of the English family of Birch or Burch is described in heraldic terms as follows (Burke, General Armory, 1884):

Arms.--"Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or."

Crest.--"A fleur-de-lis argent, entwined by a serpent proper."

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Lower. Dictionary of Family Names. 1860.
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. Vol. 1.
1868.
Harleian Society. London Visitation. 1880.
Harleian Society. Bedfordshire Visitations. 1884.
Harleian Society. Shropshire Visitation. 1889.
Harleian Society. Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.
1895.
William Salt Society. Staffordshire Visitations.
1885.

-11-

Burke. History of the Commoners. Vol. 4. 1838.
Burke. Landed Gentry. 1875.
Burke. General Armory. 1884.
Greer. Early Virginia Immigrants. 1912.
C. I. Burch. Record of the Ancestors and Descendants
of Nathan Burch. 1911.
E. W. Burch. A Burch Book. 1925.
Orcutt. History of Stratford and Bridgeport, Conn.
1886.
Woods. Albemarle County, Va. 1901.
Munsell. American Ancestry. Vol. 2. 1887.
Heitman. Officers of the Continental Army. 1914.
Virginia Revolutionary Soldiers. 1912.
Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revo-
lutionary War. 1896.
The Encyclopedia Americana. 1932.



THESE FAMILY RECORDS
were gathered and typed by MARY. M. Hall,
for the benefit of Luther L. Hall and
family as well as future generations.
in the year 1934.



Contents.

1. Revolutionary War record of Joseph Bartlett Jr.
2. Ancestors of Joseph Bartlett.
3. Pioneer Sketch.
4. Edy Burch War record.
5. Burch and Hall.
6. Electa Burch.
7. Davis Records.
8. Haga Records.
9. History of the Hall family.
10. Old settlers.
11. Affidavit of Levi Hall.
12. Burch and Hall records.
13. Joseph B. Hall family record.
14. Levi Hall family record.
15. German Hall family record.
16. Justus Hall Jr., family record.
17. Ralph Kirkpatrick family record.
18. Kirkpatrick Genealogy.
19. Alexander Kirkpatrick.
20. Shuman family.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORD OF
JOSEPH BARTLETT JR.,
OF PLYMOUTH, MASS.,
GRANDFATHER OF
MARY IRENE (BARTLETT) HALL

As Recorded in

"Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War.

A Compilation from the Archives.

Prepared and Published by the Secretary of the Commonwealth

In accordance with Chapter 100

Resolves of 1891

Wright & Potter Printing Co., State Printers,

18 Post Office Square,

Boston.

1896

Volume 1, Page 729.

"Bartlett, Joseph, Jr., Plymouth. Descriptive list of enlisted men;
Lieut. Col. John Brook's (7th) regt.: age, 38 yrs.: stature, 5 ft.
9 in.: complexion, light: hair dark: occupation, mason: residence,
Plymouth: enlisted Jan. 1, 1777: enlistment, during war: mustered
by Ensign Bagnall: also, Sergeant, Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co.,
Lieut. Co. Brook's regt.: muster rolls for Feb.- May, 1781, dated
West Point: also, muster roll for June, 1781: also, Capt. William
Mill's Co., Lieut. Col. Brook's regt.: age, 44 yrs.: stature,
5 ft. 9 in.: complexion, dark: hair, dark: occupation, mason:
enlisted Jan. 1, 1777: enlistment, during war: also, Sergeant,
Capt. Mill's Co., Lieut. Col. Brooks regt.: list of men fur-
loughed: leave given by Gen. Patterson to go from Windsor to
Plymouth Dec. 16, 1782, for 60 days: also, 7th Co., 7th regt.:
return of men in service Jan. 1783: reported not mustered but
entitled to pay, agreeable to order of Feb. 22, 1783: also, list
of men discharged from Lieut. Col. Brook's regt.: discharged
June 10, 1783, term of enlistment having expired: also, list of
men who were entitled to honorary badges for faithful service
from Dec. 21, 1775."

Following is Revolutionary War record of brothers of
Joseph Bartlett, Jr., taken from same course as above.

"Bartlett, Jonathan, Plymouth. Private, Capt. Abraham Hammatt's
Co., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Marsh-
field: service, 7 days." Page 728.

"Bartlett, Josiah, Plymouth. Private, Capt. Jesse Barlow's Co.,
which marched April 20, 1775, in response to the alarm of
April 19, 1775, to Marshfield: service, 7 days."
Page 729.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

ANCESTORS OF JOSEPH BARTLETT.

Sometime after 1700, three of the Bartlett brothers, left Devonshire, England, and settled in Suffolk County, Mass., near Plymouth. They were Josiah, Jonathan and Joseph.

Joseph Bartlett, Jr., was born in ~~Plymouth, Mass.~~ ^{Devonshire, Eng.} in 1738. Enlisted Jan. 1, 1777, in Lieut. Col. John Brook's (7th) reg. age 38 years. (See "Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War." Volume 1. Page 729.)

Joseph Bartlett Jr., married _____

Had 8 children, as follows; Jonathan, William, Rufus, Silas, James, Joseph, Ruth and Jane.

James Bartlett, son of Joseph Bartlett, Jr., was born in Suffolk County, Mass. Married Betsey Davis of Maine, daughter of Chas. and Betsey Brown Davis. The Bartlett's, Davis's and others migrated to Ohio, and settled where Macksburg, now stands. ~~in 1812~~ ^{in 1817}. Three children were born to James and Betsey Davis Bartlett. They were; Mary Irene, John and James. (The following can be found, in the H.Z. Williams & Bro. History of Washington County, on Page 681.)

"In 1817, James Bartlett and family, joined a small colony of about 13 souls, most or all of them members of the First Free Will Baptist Society, who worshiped in the open or in the little log school house. This handfull of people, headed by their loved pastor, Elder Dan'l Hilton, built a boat one mile below Macksburg, Ohio, launched it in Duck Creek, then set sail for the distant land of Missouri, where after many hardships and much suffering, they made port below St. Louis."

In 1817, Mrs. Betsey Davis Bartlett died very suddenly. The following year 1818, James Bartlett, passed away leaving 3 children, doubly orphaned. When the grandfather, Chas. Davis heard of the death of his daughter and son-in-law, he together with his son Joseph, journeyed on foot, through the forests of Ohio, and Indiana, and over the wild prairies of Illinois to St. Louis, to bring his grandchildren back to the land of their birth, where Macksburg now stands. (See Pioneer Sketch of Mary Irene Hall.)

FAMILY RECORD.

James Bartlett born in Suffolk County, Mass. died near St. Louis, Missouri, in 1818. Married Betsey Davis.

Betsey Davis born in Maine, Lincoln County. Died in 1817 near St. Louis, Missouri.

CHILDREN.

1. Mary Irene Bartlett born Mch. 27, 1813 at Macksburg, Ohio. Married Joseph B. Hall, June 6, 1833, at Macksburg, Ohio. She died June 16, 1891. Buried in Good Hope Cemetery.
2. John G. Bartlett born at Macksburg, O. 1815. Married Lydia Parker. John was a Methodist Minister, died in Belpre, O. Mch. 12, 1889. Children; Cynthia, John Jr., James, Rose.
3. James Bartlett born at Macksburg, O. in 1817. Married Nancy Shannon. they moved to Indiana, where he died 1863.

PIONEER SKETCH.

I had the pleasure a few days ago, of visiting, at her home in Aurelius Township, Mrs. Irene Bartlett Hall, widow of the late Joseph B. Hall, and one of the few surviving pioneers of our Township, from whom I gathered many valuable items concerning the first settlement in this neighborhood.

Mrs. Hall is between 70 and 80 years old, and except two or three years, her whole life has been spent in Aurelius Township. Her parents, James Bartlett and wife, and her grandparents, Chas. Davis and wife, emigrated to Ohio from Maine, early in the present century, and located on a farm where a part of Macksburg now stands. Mr. Bartlett's family numbered three children. Irene, (the subject of this sketch), John and James. When Irene was in her fifth year, John in his third, and James an infant, their parents joined a small colony to go farther toward the setting sun to form a settlement. This colony comprised about 13 souls, most, or all of them members of the first Free Will Baptist Society, organized in this new country, who worshipped in the little log school house, in the cabins of settlers and in God's first temples, the groves. This handful of determined people, headed by their loved pastor, Elder Dan'l Hilton, built a boat one mile below Macksburg, launched it in Duck Creek, then embarking with all their possessions, sailed for the distant land of Missouri, where, after many hardships, much suffering and great weariness, they made port below St. Louis. Mrs. Hall does not remember much about that long, tedious pilgrimage. When they had been in Missouri about a year Mrs. Bartlett died. In relating the death of her mother at this late day, the old ladies cheeks paled, and her eyes dimmed with tears. Mrs. Bartlett was dropsical and died very suddenly. The anguish and terror of little Irene, at sight of her mother was terrible and when the corpse was being removed for burial, the child's frenzy was beyond control, she clutched the coffin, and with all her power, tried to prevent them from taking away her dead mother; forcibly the child was taken into the house, doors and windows closed, to prevent her escaping and following to claim her mother. One year later Mr. Bartlett sickened and died, when his friends knew that he too, must go, they removed Irene from her home, till all was over, and her parents were sleeping side by side.

When Chas. Davis heard of the death of his daughter and son-in-law, he started, accompanied by his son Joseph, to journey on foot all those weary miles through the unbroken forests of Ohio and Indiana, and over the wild prairies of Illinois to find his doubly orphaned grand-children, and bear them back to the land of their birth.

Pioneer Sketch - Continued.

When the men started on the return trip with the three babies, Irene was seven, John five, and James three years old. The weather was cold and ground covered with snow. The little tots were put into a sleigh, bedding wrapped about them, and with one horse to draw them, set out, the men leading the horse alternately. When on a prairie, one bitter cold day, the children suffered so greatly from cold, they halted at noon in a hut built and used by hunters when capturing wild horses. The children were taken into the hut, and with his "tinder box" which Mr. Davis always carried, tried to start a fire, but in vane, everything was damp, the hut was colder than the sled on the open prairie. So they proceeded on their way, and did not reach shelter till 9 o'clock that night. Besides the danger of freezing, our little party were in great fear of wolves, whose howlings were heard on all sides.

Soon the snow and ice began to melt, the ground was becoming bare and ice floated in the streams, our party came to a small river, where there was no way to cross, save on the floating ice, but these dauntless men were equal to the emergency. The horse was unhitched and forced to swim across. A large cake of ice was held to the shore till the sleigh with the babies in it, could be lifted on it, then the men took long poles and pushed their impromptu ice ferry, with its precious freight safely over. When they halted at a settler's cabin that night, the men proceeded to construct a cart to carry the children. All night long they worked, and at early dawn it was finished, and again our travelers were in route. But the jolting of this vehicle was torture to the tender little ones, who cried incessantly, then the men took a stout bed quilt, sewed it in such a shape as to make a pocket in each end, this was placed across the back of the horse. John put into one pocket, James into the other, Irene was mounted on the horse in the middle of the quilt, all snugly bundled up with the contents of the cart, then with the men walking on either side, this remarkable and perilous journey was completed.

A loving grand-mother welcomed them to a comfortable home, where they were tenderly cared for by her, till her death a few years later. Irene then took her grandmother's place as housekeeper, caring for the dear old grandfather and her younger brothers, till her marriage to Joseph B. Hall and removed to a home of her own. Her brother, James Bartlett, died 25 years ago. John G. Bartlett still lives at Belpre, Ohio, a minister of the Wesleyan Methodist faith. A venerable old man, with long flowing locks frosted by more than three score and ten winters of life.

Mrs. Hall lives in the same home where her early married life was spent, (together with her son Levi), a beautiful country place about midway between Lowell and Macksburg, in the S. W. corner of Aurelius Tp., She attended the first Sunday School and is now a teacher in the last Sunday School organized in our township. (At Wicken's School House)

Mrs. Hall has been the mother of many sons and daughters, some are sleeping with their father, that "last long sleep", others are living lives of usefulness. When speaking of her sons, and the "proud places they had won" in life, the old lady's countenance would brighten, and her eyes gleam with true motherly pride, and whatever of greatness and honor may be theirs, these self same "boys" may well be proud of such a mother.

She is a true lady of olden time, and a thorough Christian, whose eventide of life is calm and peaceful, brightened by the full assurance of a blissful immortality beyond.

(This Pioneer sketch was written by Mrs. J.M.C. Smithson, of Macksburg, Ohio, and Published in the Marietta register June 29, 1888.)

A copy of this sketch is found in the old scrap book of Mrs. Hall, which is now the property of Mary M. Hall, 520 Sixth Street, Marietta, Ohio.
Copied October 3, 1934. by M.M.H.

B U R C H

EDY BURCH. Son of Benjamin Burch, was born in Stonington, New London County, Connecticut in 1760; died on - "Tombstone inscription, October 15, 1848, in the 89 year of his age." Married on - _____ to Elizabeth _____ born in 1768; died on - "Tombstone inscription, In memory of Elizabeth Burch, Consort of Edy Burch, July 19, 1842, in the 85th. year of her age." Both buried in Liberty Hill Cemetery in the W $\frac{1}{2}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30, in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio.
NOTE: Edy Burch is the only soldier of the Revolutionary War buried in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio.

S. 17303.

The record of EDY BURCH, as found in pension claim No. 25519, based upon his military service in the War of the Revolution.

"State of Ohio, ;
Washington County;

AFFIDAVIT.

On the 24th. day of May, A. D. 1833, personally appeared in open Court before the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of Washington, now setting, Edy Burch, a resident of Aurelius Township in the above County and State, aged 72 years, who, first being duly sworn according to law, doth, on his oath, make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th, 1832. That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers and served as herein stated --.

In the month of June 1776, at the town of Hartford, in the County of Winsor (Windsor) and State of Vermont, I was mustered in a company commanded by Captain Abel Mark as a substitute for my father, Benjamin Burch; there was eleven or twelve men from the town of Hartford, the residue of the Company came from the towns of Hartford, Pomfret and Winsor (Windsor); the company rendezvoused at Winsor (Windsor) and marched immediately to Mount Independence in the vicinity of Tycontorgo (Ticonderoga) where I was stationed until I was verbally discharged and I got home the 27th. of September; from the length of time, age and loss of memory, he does not recollect the name of his Lieutenant or Ensign; he recollects one Sargeant whose name was Howard, with whom he went on Scouts at one time with three days provision; they were gone seven days; their employment while at Fort Independence was to scout up and down the Lake Champlain to discover the Indians and their signs; he thinks there was as many as five hundred militia stationed in the Barracks on Mount Independence; but he can not recollect the names of any of the Field Officers or who commanded.

In June 1777, he was drafted to serve on a tour of duty as a militia-man for the town of Hartford, in the County of Winsor (Windsor) and State of Vermont. Our company was Commanded by Captain Joshua Hazen of Hartford; the Lieutenant and Ensign, he does not recollect; the company rendezvoused at Winsor (WINDSOR) on the 2nd. day of July, the same year and were marched to the town of Manchester in Vermont where he remained until some of the first days of October, when from there we were marched to Bennington; he staid a few days at Bennington and from there his company marched to Saratoga and was in the last battle that was fought with General Burgoyne before he surrendered. He was there taken from Captain Hazen's Company and put into (as he thinks) Captain Steel Smith's Company to guard Genl. Burgoyne's troops to Springfield in Connecticut, to which place they guarded the prisoners and where he received a written discharge but he does not remember the officer who signed it.

Burch Affidavit- Continued.

He then returned immediately home to Vermont where he arrived at Hartford the 29th. day of October and gave his discharge to his father and has not seen it since. He has no documentary evidence, nor does he know of any person whose testimony he can procure who can testify to his service. He hereby relinquishes every claim to a pension or annuity except the present and declares that his name is not on the Pension Roll of the agency of any State.

his
Edy X Burch
mark

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

Attest: Geo. Dunlevy, Clerk."

"There being no clergyman living in the neighborhood of Edy Burch, who has sworn to and subscribed the above declaration, we, Amos Wilson and Stephen Otis, residing in the neighborhood of Edy Burch, hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Edy Burch, who has subscribed and sworn to the above declaration, that we believe him to be seventy two years of age; that he is reputed and believed in the neighborhood where he resides to have been a soldier of the Revolution and that we concur in that opinion.

Amos Wilson
Stephen Otis

Sworn to and subscribed this day and year aforesaid.

Attest: Geo. Dunlevy, Clerk."

Interrogation by the Court.

1st.. Where and in what year were you born?

Answer. I was born in the year 1760 at Stonington in the State of Connecticut.

2nd. Have you any record of your age? If so, where is it ?

Answer. I have a record of my family Bible which I copied from one in Vermont.

3rd. Where were you living when called into service?

Answer. When I was called into service I was living in Hartford in Winsor (Windsor) County, Vermont, where I continued upwards of twenty after the close of the Revolutionary War. I then removed to -Conadd where I remained about four years. I then returned to Hartford and remained two or three years; from there I removed about the commencement of the last war to Cayuga County, State of New York and continued there until the Autumn of 1817 where I moved with my family to Washington County in the State of Ohio, where I have resided since that time.

4th. How were you called into service, were you drafted, did you volunteer or were you a substitute for whom?

Answer. On my first tour of duty, I was a substitute for my father Benjamin Burch; the second tour, I was drafted.

Burch Interrogation by the Court. - Continued.

5th. State the name of some of the regular officers who were with the troops where you served, such Continental Regiments or Militia, as you can recollect and the general circumstance of your service?

Answer. While on my first tour of duty at Mount Independence, I do not recollect the names of any of the Field Officers- on my second tour it was said General Masgon has the command, being then but a youth, my acquaintance was principally confined to my own company.

6th. Did you ever receive a discharge from the service and if so, by whom was it signed or given and what has become of it?

Answer. I received a discharge at Springfield in the State of Connecticut but do not recollect by whom it was signed which I carried home and gave to my father but have no knowledge what afterwards became of it.

7th. State the names of persons to whom you are known in your present neighborhood and who can testify as to your character for veracity and their belief of your services as a soldier in the Revolution?

Answer. Amos Wilson, Esquire and Stephen Otis, Esquire.

"And the said Court do hereby declare their opinion of the investigation of the matter and after putting the interrogatories prescribed by the War Department that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier and served as he states. And the Court Further certify that it appears to them that there is no clergy-man residing in the County who would probably know Mr. Burch's reputation as a revolutionary soldier or the contrary, and the Court further certify that their statement is entitled to credit.

Attest. Geo. Dunlevy, Clerk.

The State of Ohio, Washington County, SS.

I, George Dunlevy, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of the said Court in the matter of the application of Edy Burch for a pension. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this 24th. day of May, A. D. 1833.

(Seal Court of Common Pleas of)
(the County of Washington,)
(State of Ohio.)

Geo. Dunlevy, Clerk."

WAR DEPARTMENT
PENSION OFFICE.

J. L. Edwards, Commissioner of Pensions.

Statement showing the service of Edy Burch, Washington County, Ohio.

"Substitute. June 1776 about 3 months. private Cap. Marsh.

(Age at present) 72 years.

(Place of abode when he entered service) Winsor (Windsor) County, Vermont.

(Proof by which declaration is supported) Traditionary evidence- paper correct.

Drafted. June 1777. 4 months. private Capt. Hazen, Capt. Smith.

Battle at Saratoga."

Certificate of Pension issued August 9, 1833, at the rate of \$23.33 per annum to commence March 4, 1831.

Book "E" Volume 8 at Page 3.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Burch Pension Record. - Continued.

"Ohio. 19 C. 50. Edy Burch, Washington County, State of Ohio, who was private in the Company commanded by Captain Hazen of the _____ commanded by _____ in the Vermont Militia for 7 months.

Inscribed on the Roll of Ohio at the rate of \$23.33 per annum to commence on the 4th day of March 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued on the 9th. day of August 1833 and sent to Geo. Dunlevy, Marietta, Ohio.

Arrears to the 4th. day of March 1833.

Semi-annual allowance ending 4th. day of September 1833. \$46.66

\$11.66

\$58.33

Revolutionary Claim. Act of June 7, 1832.

Recorded by F. S. Evans, Clerk. Book E. Volume 8 Page 3."

"Letter to Nathaniel Shepard, November 23, 1837.

Order to pay, November 23, 1837.

Letter to Nathaniel Shepard, November 3 and December 3, 1838.

Paid at the Treasury under the Act of April 6, 1838 from September 4, 1837 to March 4, 1838. Agent notified January 12, 1839.

Letter to Nathaniel Shepard, May 31, 1839.

Letter to Dr. Israel Dodge, & March 3 and 25, 1842.

Paid as above from March 4, 1840 to March 4, 1841. Agent notified April 21, 1842.

Letter to Gilmore Dudley, July 2, 1842."

The above on back of record.

Edy Burch, Ohio. June 7, 1832. \$23.33

To what time last paid. Pension Office, November 23, 1837. Paid to September 4, 1835. J. H."

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SECOND COMPTROLLER OFFICE

Washington, D. C. March 28, 1842.

Sir: Under date of April 6, 1838, entitled An Act directing the transfer of money remaining unclaimed by certain pensioners and authorizing the payment of the same at the Treasury of the United States.

Edy Burch, a pensioner on the Roll of the Ohio Agency at the rate of \$23.33 per annum under the law of June 7, 1832, has been paid at this Department from March 4, 1840 to March 4, 1841.

Albion K. Parris, Comptroller.

"McConnelsville, Morgan County, Ohio, November 16, 1837.

Mr. J. L. Edwards, Commissioner of Pensions.

Sir: In September last I was called on to draw a pension paper for Mr. Burch who lives in the above named County in the most remote township and is in a decrepit state and unable to come to the County Seat. I then drew a paper and sent it to him and it was executed by his making his mark and witnessed by the Justice of the Peace; it was returned from Cincinnati and stated that there must be two witnesses. I then drew the enclosed paper and after his executing it, it was carried to Cincinnati by the Attorney and returned to me, stating that there must be an order from you before the agent could pay the money on it. I have no interest in the business further than to oblige an old revolutionary soldier and you will perceive that it is attended with a good deal of trouble to pensioner as well as expense. I wish you to send the order for him to draw the money or if the enclosed form will not

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

McConnelsville Letter. - Continued.

do please send me a blank form or such instructions as is required, as there is no form or instructions I believe in this place other than those enclosed.

Respectfully yours,
Nathaniel Shepard."

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
SECOND COMPTROLLER OFFICE
Washington, D. C. December 31, 1838.

To The Commissioner of Pensions,
Present.

Sir: Under the Act of April 6, 1838, entitled "An Act directing the transfer of money remaining unclaimed by certain pensioners and authorizing the payment of the same at the Treasury of the United States."

Edy Burch, a pensioner on the Roll of the Cincinnati, Ohio, Agency at the rate of \$23.33 per annum under the law of June 7, 1832, has been paid at this Department from the 4th. of September 1837 to the 4th. of March 1838.

Respectfully yours,
Albion K. Parris, Comptroller.

McConnelsville, Morgan County, Ohio, May 7, 1839.
Mr. J. L. Edwards.

Dear sir: Having received my pension up to the 4th. of March 1839 at Cincinnati, I have to request as a favour that you would change the place of payment for the futur to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, as it is much more convenient for me.

Edy Burch

By Nathaniel Shepard. (Agent)

Olive, Morgan County, Ohio, June 23, 1842.
Hon. J. L. Edmonds.

Dear sir: The pension papers of Mr. Edy Burch, a Revolutionary pensioner, were duly made out by me appointing Dr. Israel Dodge of Cincinnati with power of attorney to receive from the agent for paying of pensions at Cincinnati his pension from the 4th. of March 1840 to be of March 1842.

The papers were presented to the agent at Cincinnati on the 19th. of March last; payment refused on account 2 years payment could not be paid there; the papers were enclosed by Dr. Dodge direct to you: they were handed to me. I put them in the letter box at Cincinnati same day I left Cincinnati that evening; since that time we can hear nothing from them. I have written to Dr. Dodge but have received no answer; if the papers reached Washington which I presume they did, please inform me what further is to be done with them. The reason that Mr. Burch fails drawing last year was that it took all the year in sending from here to Cincinnati before the papers would answer the ---- this is what Mr. Burch told me. I did not make out his papers for last year but what little I have had to do with the Agent at Cincinnati there has been ten times the trouble that there has been at Pittsburgh or Wheeling. We reside about 200 miles from Cincinnati and to send pension for to draw a small pension would take the whole time and to make out papers and to get County seals put to papers. Often papers contain sufficient for every purpose is taking about the whole amount of such a pension as Mr. Burch.

(5)

Olive Letter. - Continued.

Please give us some information on this subject.

Respectfully yours,
Gilmore Dudley.

PENSION OFFICE
Washington, D. C. July 2, 1842.

Be pleased to say to whom the money was remitted in the case of
Edy Burch, Ohio, Act 1832, whose pension was paid at the Treasury
in April last.
To Dr. Israel Dodge at Cincinnati, Ohio.
As Attorney for the pensioner. W.-

REMARKS BY H. N. SMITHSON OF MACKSBURG, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO.
The Census of the U. S. 1790 (First Census) State of New York. Page 7 8.
Heads of families, Fishkill Town, Dutchess County, New York.

"Burch, Edce. Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads
of families. 1.
Free white males under 16 years. 1.
Free white females, including heads of families. 1.

Children of Edy and Elizabeth()Burch as found in Aurelius
Township, Washington County, Ohio, records.

1. Diantha. Born nov. 20, 1779; died July 19, 1862.
Married on June 1, 1804 to Justus Hall born in Canada on
June 10, 1776; died on October 17, 1872.
Both buried near Gault, Whiteside County, Illinois.
2. Electa. Married Ely(or Eli) Vaughan.
3. Eliza. Married Enoch Davis - his second wife. They moved to Indiana.

Justus and Diantha Burch Hall are buried about 25 miles south of Gault,
Bureau County, Illinois.

Electa Burch born 1796; died June 30, 1876. Married Ely Vaughan born
1793, died July 6, 1864. both buried in the Liberty Hill
Cemetery, Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(copy)

VETERNS ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON

April 11, 1934

Mrs. Nathan R. Park
2 Garden Place
East Walnut Hills
Cincinnati, Ohio

in reply refer to

Edy Burch - S.17303.

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter of March 26, 1934 in which you request verification of data which you quote in regard to the pension of Edy Burch, Revolutionary War soldier, also further information in regard to him.

The Revolutionary War records of this office show that the data given by you is correct, with the exception of his pension claim number, which is S.17303 instead of #25519.

The papers in pension claim, S.17303, based upon service of Edy Burch, have been examined carefully and the data given below have been found therein. These official reports have been accepted by various historical and patriotic societies as authentic. No charge is made for this service.

Edy Burch, son of Benjamin Burch, was born in 1760 at Stonington, Connecticut; the name of his mother is not given.

While residing at Hartford, Windsor County, Vermont, Edy Burch, enlisted in June 1776, served as substitute for his father, as private in Captain Abel Marsh's Vermont Company, was stationed at Mount Independence and did scout duty up and down Lake Champlain, returned home reaching there, September 27. He enlisted in June 1777, served as private in Captain Joshua Hazen's Vermont Company, was in the last battle of Saratoga; after which he was put in Captain Steel Smith's company and guarded prisoners taken at the surrender of Burgoyne to Springfield, Connecticut, where he received his written discharge and returned immediately to Hartford Vermont, arrived there on October 29, 1777 and gave his discharge to his father.

The soldier, Edy Burch, after the Revolution, moved to Canada, lived there about four years and returned to Hartford, Vermont, where he lived two or three years and moved to Cayuga County, New York, and in 1817, moved with his family to Washington County, Ohio. names of his family are not stated.

He was allowed pension on his application executed, May 24, 1833, then living in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio.

There are no further data in this claim relative to the family of Edy Burch.

In order to obtain the date of the last payment of pension, the name and address to whom sent and possibly the date of the death of the pensioner, you should apply to the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Records Division, Washington, D.C. citing the following data;

Edy Burch
Certificate No. 19650
Issued August 9, 1833
Rate \$23.33 per annum
To commence March 4, 1831
Act of June 7, 1832
Ohio Agency

Very Truly Yours

signed; A.D.Hiller
Assistant to Administrator

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

BURCH and Hall.

The Burch and Hall records admit the Ancestors to membership, in The National Society of The Daughters of The American Revolution, Washington, D. C. Also to the Local Society.

The following were admitted during 1934.

Mrs. Anna Hall Park, 2 Garden Place, East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.
National Number 285999.
Chapter Number 1028.
May 1934.

Mary M. Hall, 520 - 6th. Street, Marietta, Ohio.
National Number 287139.
Marietta Chapter.
October 23, 1934.

Both are Granddaughters of Joseph B. Hall, son of Justus and Diantha Burch Hall.

Mrs. Mabel Pascall, 919 - 8th. Street, DeWitt, Iowa. She is a daughter of Joseph B. Hall, who was a son of Nelson Hall, Nelson was a son of Justus and Diantha Burch Hall.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

ELECTA BURCH.

In the Washington County History, compiled by H. Z. Williamns & Bro., published in 1881, by Alfred Mathews, gives the following:
"Eli Vaughn settled in Washington County in 1817. Married Electa Burch."

Children.

Polly and A. R.
Hanna. Married Joseph Hutchins.
Lydia. " George Dixon.
Caroline. " Abram Zollars.
Adeline. " Wm. Hoyt, Iowa.
George. " Patty Simms, Wis.
Electa. " John Dixon.

On their tombstones in the Liberty Hill Cemetery, Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio, as follows: "Electa Burch born 1796; died June 30, 1876. married Ely Vaughan born 1793, died July 6, 1864."

A. R. or Royal Vaughn married Sally Ann Wharff. Their children are as follows:

1. Mary Vaughn married Harmon Henniger, both dead. Buried at Marietta.
2. Caroline Vaughn, married Isaac Wilson, she is buried at Good Hope, where her parents, Royal and Sally Ann are buried. Isaac lives near Crooked Tree, Noble County, Ohio. (1935)
3. Ira, died in service, August 1864, at Fortress Monroe, Va. Buried at Good Hope, in the old Cemetery.
4. Ann, married ~~Stacy~~ Stacy. Wilson his second wife. She is Buried in Good Hope Cemetery.
5. Andy, born Sept. 10, 1851; died March 7, 1935, Buried at Lowell. Married Lena Augenstein.
6. Miles, married Lesta Sprague, he is buried in Shafers Cemetery, Noble County.
7. Al, married Myra Shuster, both buried at Lowell, Ohio.
8. Emma, married Adolph Schultheis, she is buried at Good Hope.
9. Letha, died quite young, buried at Good Hope.
10. Bertha, married Clarence Haga, lived in Canton, Ohio, where she died during the winter 1933.
11. Warren, married _____ lives in McKeesport, Pa. (1935)

CHILDREN of GEORGE and LYDIA DIXON.

1. Caroline married William Augenstein, both dead.
2. Joseph " Emily Atherton, both buried in Liberty Hill Cem.
3. Jerome " Rettie Burt, both buried at Lowell, Ohio.
4. Greely " Annie Owen, she is dead. 2nd. marriage Rosa Dutton.
5. Homer " Emma Schmidt, they live, Lowell, Route 2.

CHILDREN of JOHN and ELECTA DIXON.

1. Hannah Dixon, married Wesley Mincks, both buried at Lowell, Ohio.
2. Lincoln " " Hattie Sciance, he is buried in Liberty Hill.
3. Fred. " " Emma Augenstein, live on Route 2, Lowell, O.

[illegible]

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

4/29-32 May 6
214.6
FAMILY RECORD.

JOSEPH B. and MARY IRENE BARTLETT HALL.

Joseph B. Hall, born Olean, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1810; died Aug. 7, 1885.
Married Mary Irene Bartlett, June 6, 1833, at
Macksburg, Ohio, by John Smithson. Witness to
marriage certificate, Roda Hutchins, Enoch Davis.
(Roda and Enoch were Uncle and Aunt of Mary Irene)
Mary Irene Bartlett, born where Macksburg now stands, Mch. 27, 1813,
died June 16, 1891. Both buried in Good Hope
Cemetery, Salem Tp., Washington County, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

1. Joseph Healy Hall, born Feb. 26, 1834; died Sept. 10, 1860.
Married Adaline Walters. Buried in Missouri.
Three Children; William J. Hall, Edward and Bessie.
2. Diantha S. Hall, born July 31, 1835; died Sept. 30, 1837. Buried
in Liberty Hill Cemetery, Aurelius Township,
Washington County, Ohio.
3. John R. Hall, born Jan. 3, 1837; died Nov. 5, 1882. Buried in
Good Hope Cemetery.
4. Infant Son, born Nov. 3, 1838; died Nov. 10, 1838. Buried in
Liberty Hill Cemetery.
5. William Henry H. Hall, born June 30, 1840; died Oct. 23, 1914.
Buried at Osceola, Iowa. Married Mary Clay, had
one son, Charles B. Hall, died in Texas. *not buried*
Second marriage to Carrie Cramer, they had one
son, William Rice Hall, he is living in Texas.
6. Margaret Ann Hall, born Mch. 2, 1842; died Feb. 2, 1926. Married
L. C. McCurdy, he died Aug. 24, 1925. Both buried
in Tunnel Cemetery, below Marietta, O. One
daughter, Willia married Miron Hopkins. *41*
7. James Hall, born Mch. 9, 1844; died Feb. 22, 1894. Married Mch. 23,
1865 to Frances Wharff, born Nov. 8, 1845; died
Mch. 26, 1892. Both buried in Good Hope Cemetery.
Nov 9 1894 Six children: Nellie, Laura, Mary, Arch, Daisy, Lula.
8. Justus Hall, born Nov. 16, 1845; died Aug. 29, 1864 at Fortress
Monroe, Va. While in service. Was brought home
Sept. 20, buried Sept. 13, in Good Hope Cemetery.
9. George W. Hall, born Jan. 16, 1847; died in Albuquerque, New Mexico,
Dec. 27, 1927, buried at Olatha, Kansas. Married
Jan. 23, 1868 to Diantha Elizabeth Harvey, born
May 17, 1849; died Mch. 9, 1900. They had six
children: Justus O. *1947* Lewis, Charles, Joseph, Rosa,
Mamie.
10. Dr. Rufus B. Hall, born May 15, 1849; *DIED April 1935*
Married Mch. 14, 1872 to Margaret Chandler, born
Mch. 16, 1849; died June 19, 1916. Buried in
Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio. Had four
Children; Joseph Arda, Anna Leona, Lydia died
when small, and Rufus Bartlett Jr., *1896*

Note: In 1934, Justus O. Hall was Supt. of schools, Pawhuska, Okla.
Lewis Hall was at San Francisco, Calif. (Charles was drowned at the
age 21) Joseph living, Pittsburg, Kans. Rosa, now Mrs. Geo. Bunn,
Albuquerque, New Mexico, Mamie died 1906 at Albuquerque, N. Mex.

HALL FAMILY RECORD CONTINUED.

11. Dr. Willard A. Hall, born Sept. 10, 1851; died Dec. 3, 1914 in Texas, buried in Chillicothe, Ohio, beside his son Harry, who died at age 2 years. Married Della J. Haga, Of Noble County, Ohio. In 1934 is living at Cleveland, Ohio. Only had one child. Harry, died with diptheria.
12. Levi Hall, born Nov. 10, 1853; Living on the old home farm where he was born. Married Dec. 20, 1876 to Susan Kirkpatrick by Rev. Samuel Lewis. Susan was born Oct. 11, 1854; died Aug. 3, 1911. Buried at Good Hope. They Had four Children; Mary Mahala, Alta Edna, Joseph Ralph and Luther Levi.
13. Dr. Willis W. Hall, born Dec. 18, 1855; died Apr. 8, 1898, at Springfield, Ohio. Buried at Zanesville, Ohio. Married Apr. 27, 1887 to Cora Bell Black of Zanesville, Ohio. She died Sept. 30, 1921. They had three children; Clifford, Bartlett and Frances.
14. Mary Elizabeth Hall, born Mch. 23, 1858; died Nov. 19, 1877 in Marietta, Ohio. Buried at Good Hope. She was married to Allie Winsor.

Copied April 7, 1934 by Mary M. Hall, Marietta, Ohio.

Copy.

Affidavit of Levi Hall, continued.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH B. HALL AND MARY IRENE BARTLETT HALL.

1. Joseph Hely Hall born Feb. 26, 1834 died Sept. 10, 1860.
Married Adeline Walters b.....d.....
2. Diantha Scharlotte Hall b. July 31, 1835 d. Sept. 30, 1837.
3. John R. Hall b. Jan. 3, 1837 d. Nov. 5, 1882.
4. Infant Son b. Nov. 3, 1838 d. Nov. 10, 1838.
5. William Henry Harrison Hall b. June 30, 1840 d. Oct. 23, 1914.
m. Mary Clay b.....d.....
m. Mrs. Carrie Cramer b.....d.....
6. Margaret Ann Hall b. Mch. 2, 1842 d. Feb. 2, 1926.
m. L. C. McCurdy b.....d. Aug. 24, 1925.
7. James Hall b. Mch. 9, 1844. d. Feb. 22, 1894.
m. Mch. 23, 1865 Frances G. Wharff.
b. Nov. 8, 1845 d. Mch. 26, 1892.
8. Justus Hall b. Nov. 16, 1845 d. Aug. 29, 1864 at Fortress Monroe, Va.
9. George W. Hall b. Jan. 16, 1847 d. Dec. 27, 1927.
m. Jan. 23, 1868 Diantha Elizabeth Harvey
b. May 17, 1849 d. Mch. 9, 1900.
10. Rufus Bartlett Hall b. May 15, 1849.
m. Mch. 14, 1872 Margaret Chandler b. Mch. 16,
1849. d. June 19, 1916.
11. Willard A. Hall b. Sept. 10, 1851 d. Dec. 3, 1914.
m. Della Haga b.....
12. Levi Hall b. Nov. 10, 1853.
m. Dec. 20, 1876 Susan Kirkpatrick b. Oct. 11, 1854.
Dead May 12 - 1911 d. Aug. 3, 1911.
13. Willis Woodberry Hall b. Dec. 18, 1855 d. Apr. 8, 1898.
m. Apr. 27, 1887 Cora Belle Black b.....
d. Sept. 30, 1921.
14. Mary Elizabeth Hall b. Mch. 23, 1858 d. Nov. 19, 1877.
m.....Alla Winsor b.....d.....

And further affiant saith not.

Levi Hall

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence by the above
Levi Hall, this 21st. day of May, 1934.

H. M. Smithson.

Notary - Washington County, Ohio.

Judge and Mrs. Charles Albert Hallock
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter
Maylah Grace
to
Mr. Richard Bartlett Park
on Saturday, the first of October
at four o'clock
First Congregational Church
Danbury, Connecticut



Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(Page 2)

Hall Records - Continued.

The Washington County Records show the following tracts of land having been conveted to and by Justus Hall and wife (Diantha).

Justus Hall and wife (Diantha) to Enoch Rector, warranty deed, dated October 6, 1833, consideration of \$100.00 volume 24 at Pages 285-286. Same 50 acres as conveyed to Hall by Dana.

Norman Hall and wife (Betsey) to Justus Hall, warranty deed, dated January 4, 1832, consideration of \$5.00. Volume 22 at Page 405. Part of Lot #56 in Bear Creek Survey, Adams Township. (Norman and Justus both of Adams Township)

Justus Hall and wife (Diantha) to Norman Hall, warranty deed, dated January 3, 1832, consideration of \$30.00 Volume 22 at Page 335. 20 acres of the south-west corner of the south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot #56.

Justus Hall and wife (Diantha) to Justus Hall Jr., warranty deed dated March 13, 1835, consideration of \$500.00 Volume 25 at Pages 301-302. 1st. Tract; Lot 55 in Bear Creek Survey, Adams Tp. as 100 acres. 2nd. Tract; Part of Lot #56 Same survey, Adams Township. (Justus and Justus Jr., both of Adams Township)
This is the last of conveyance found in the records by Justus Hall and his wife Diantha Hall.

The Plat of Adams Township for the year 1933, shows Lot #55 now owned by George H. Dixon (Homer) 90 acres and Lizzie Miller 10 acres. The south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot #56 now owned by Cynthia Hennegar.

Joseph Hall to Charles Davis Jr., deed dated, February 20, 1833, consideration \$250.00 Volume 23 at Pages 280-281. 1st. Tract; Lot #62 in Bear Creek Survey, Adams Township, as 100 A. 2nd. Tract; Lot #63 in " " " " " as 100 A. (I presume this Joseph Hall was grandfather and Charles Davis Jr., was an uncle of grandmother Hall. (Copied by Mary M. Hall) Lot #62 now owned by C.A. Reed, Wm. Koenetzer and J. Earl Jackson. Lot #63 now owned by John Conrad, C.A. Reed and Wm. Koenetzer. Lot #64 now owned by Julius McFarland as 100 acres. Formerly owned by Mahala Kirkpatrick from 1864 until her death 1912.

Later years, Justus Hall and wife moved to Galt, Illinois, where they lived and died. See family record, their grand-children and their descendents are scattered in nearly every State in the United States.

History of the Hall family.

The ancestors of the Hall family were of French descent. They came from France at the time of the persecution of the Huguenots, who were a religious sect of France, which was the same as the protestant church of today. They had to leave France or be persecuted by the French government, for their religious belief.

They settled in Canada and are known as French-Canadians. Their French name being DeHau, was then changed to Hall, which is English.

Justus Hall was born in Canada, June 10, 1776. He migrated to Maine, had gained his citizenship, enlisted and fought in the War 1812. June 1, 1804 he married Diantha Burch, daughter of Edy and Elizabeth Burch. After the War he settled in New York, in or near Olean. From there he migrated to Ohio, in 1818.

The trip for the Hall family from New York to Marietta, Ohio, was a sad one. They traveled from Pittsburg, Pa. to Marietta, Ohio, by boat, which was a rudely constructed affair, with a cabin to protect them from storm and the Indians. As they neared their journey's end, Their son Hely was looking through a hole in the boat, was shot and killed by the Indians. During the excitement the boat ran onto a sand bar and their son Ephrim was drowned. The boys were twins, their bodies were taken to Lowell, Ohio, and buried in what is now the old cemetery. The family first settled in section 30 in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio, on land that is known as the Daniel Ward farm, in theyear 1818. Said farm recently sold to Hard Augenstein.

In 1831 the said Justus Hall and family moved to Adams Township, settled on South $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot #56 in Bear Creek Survey. See Washington County records, Volume 22- Pages 404-405, deed by Benjamin Dana.

(Page 1.)

AFFIDAVIT OF LEVI HALL.

State of Ohio)
) S.S.
)
County of Washington)

Levi Hall, being first duly sworn says that he is 80 years of age; that he was born on the 10th day of November in 1853, in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio, on the same farm on which he is now living and on which he has lived his entire life time;

That he is the son of Joseph B. Hall and Mary Irene Bartlett Hall; that his father was the son of Justus Hall and Diantha Burch Hall; that the said Diantha Burch Hall was the daughter of Edy Burch and Elizabeth Burch his wife;

That the said Edy Burch and his wife Elizabeth Burch are buried in the Liberty Hill Cemetery in the W² of the S.W.¹ of Section 30 in said Aurelius Township, Said cemetery being located about a mile from the birthplace of this affiant;

That there is a monument erected by the family of said Edy Burch and Elizabeth Burch on said graves, which monument is still in good condition and the inscription legible; that the following is a true and correct copy of the inscription thereon viz: "In memory of Elizabeth Burch, Consort of Edy Burch who died July 19, 1842 in the 85th year of her age."

"In memory of Edy Burch, died October 15, 1848, in the 89th year of his age."

That said Diantha Burch Hall and Husband Justus Hall, first settled in section 30 in Aurelius Township, on land that is known as the Daniel Ward farm, recently sold to H. Augenstein. The above said Liberty Hill Cemetery was a part of this farm.

(Electa Burch married Ely Vaughan and settled on an adjoining farm, where they lived and died, said farm is now owned by their grandson F. E. Dixon.)

That the said Justus and Diantha Burch Hall moved to Adams Township in 1831, (about 3 miles away) and settled on South¹ of Lot #86 in Bear Creek Survey, Adams Township, Washington County, Ohio. See Washington County records, Volume 22- Pages 404-405, Warranty deed by Benjamin Dane to Justus Hall, dated apr. 20, 1831.

That about 1835, my father Joseph B. Hall built a small house on his farm, (farm where I now live,) location of house, where my garage now stands, this was occupied for a time by the said Justus and Diantha Burch Hall, from here they moved to Galt, Ill. where they died, both buried about 25 miles south of Galt, Bureau County, Ill. Last summer I attended the Hall Family Reunion, held at Sterling, Ill. while there I made a trip to the Cemetery where my grandparents, Justus and Diantha Burch Hall are buried.

And further this affiant saith not.

Levi Hall

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence by the above Levi Hall, this 21st. day of May, 1934.

H. N. Smithson.
(Notary of Washington County Ohio.)

Copy.

Copy.

AFFIDAVIT OF LEVI HALL.

State of Ohio)
Washington County) S.S.

Levi Hall, residing in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio, being first duly sworn, says that the following is a true and correct copy of entries in Family Bible and other Family Records in his Possession, viz:-

CHILDREN OF EDY AND ELIZABETH (.....) Burch.

1. Diantha Burch, born Nov. 20, 1779, died July 19, 1862. Married June 1, 1804 Justus Hall born June 10, 1776. Died Oct. 17, 1872. both are buried about 25 miles south of Galt, Bureau County, Ill.
2. Electa Burch born 1796 d. June 30, 1876. m. Ely Vaughan b. 1793, d. July 6, 1864. both buried in the Liberty Hill Cemetery, Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio.
3. Eliza Burch born.....d..... m..... Enoch Davis- she was his second wife.

CHILDREN OF JUSTUS AND DIANTHA BURCH HALL.

1. German Hall b. August 15, 1805 d. May 1, 1863. m.....Edith Chandler b. Feb. 12, 1812. d. Aug. 16, 1905.
2. Norman Hall b. April 5, 1807 d. July 9, 1874. m. Elizabeth Bell b. Feb. 6, 1812 d. June 3, 1885.
3. Leonard Hall b. Sept. 1809. d.....1854. m. Lucy Dains b. 1812. d. June 20, 1839. She is buried in the Liberty Hill Cemetery.
4. Joseph B. Hall b. Oct. 31, 1810 d. Aug. 7, 1885. m. June 6, 1833 Mary Irene Bartlett b. Feb. 27, 1813 d. June 10, 1861. Married at Macksburg, Ohio, by John Smithson. Witness to marriage certificate, Roda Hutchins and Enoch Davis.
5. Justus Hall Jr. b. July 7, 1812 d. Feb. 10, 1883. m. Electa Jane Caswell b. Mch. 11, 1821. d. May 4, 1890.
6. Ephrim Hall b. Jan. 15, 1814 Drowned Oct. 30, 1818.
7. Ely Hall b. Jan. 15, 1814 Shot by the Indians Oct. 30, 1818.
8. Nelson Hall b. May 17, 1817 d. Jan. 24, 1894. m. Nancy Betz b.....d..... m. Mrs. Hannah Vernon b.....d.....
9. Electa Hall b.....1820 d.....1855. m. Harvey Olmstead b.....d.....
10. Diantha Hall b. May 2, 1823 d. June 27, 1898. m. Simon Selix b. Jan. 1, 1818 d. Sept. 21, 1893.
11. Samantha Hall b. June 26, 1825 d. Nov. 11, 1896. m. Lyman Hunt b. Mch. 31, 1820 d. Feb. 11, 1876.

Levi William Hall -
11-21-17 Married
6-11-39

Imelda Cleo (Whitehead)
Hall
11-11-19

Carole Anita Hall
3-18-40


Ronald William Hall
6-5-42

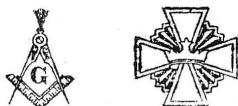
Gary Wayne Hall
9-4-44

Lanny Curtis Hall
12-6-49

Pamela Kaye Hall
4-28-53

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family





ESCORT
MARIETTA COMMANDERY NO. 50

PALLBEARERS
EARL JACKSON HARD AUGENSTEIN
W. C. GROSZ J. E. ADAMSON
FRED GROSZ W. F. HALE
JAMES KING HENRY BAUER

Crossing The Bar
 Sunset and evening star,
 And one clear call for me!
 And may there be
 no moaning of the Bar
 When I put out to sea,
 * * * * *
 For tho' from out our bourns
 of Time and Place
 The flood may bear me far,
 I hope to see my Pilot—
 face to face,
 When I have crost the bar
 —Tennyson

SERVICES FOR
LEVI HALL
BORN
NOVEMBER 10, 1853
AURELIUS TOWNSHIP
WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO


PASSED AWAY
MAY 12, 1941
MARIETTA, OHIO

SERVICES HELD AT
GOOD HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH
SALEM TOWNSHIP
WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO
MAY 15, 1941, 2:00 P. M.

CLERGYMEN
G. E. BARTLETT, D. D.
FILMORE C. COBB

INTERMENT
GOOD HOPE CEMETERY

MASONIC RITES
MACKSBURG LODGE NO. 308
F. & A. M.



PALLBEARERS
J. E. ADAMSON
C. D. McGARRY
JAMES KING
HARD AUGENSTEIN
FRED GROSZ
WILLIAM GROSZ

Crossing The Bar
 Sunset and evening star,
 And one clear call for me!
 And may there be
 no moaning of the Bar
 When I put out to sea,
 * * * * *
 For tho' from out our bourns
 of Time and Place
 The flood may bear me far,
 I hope to see my Pilot—
 face to face,
 When I have crost the bar
 —Tennyson

SERVICES FOR
MARY M. HALL
BORN
APRIL 27, 1879
AURELIUS TOWNSHIP
WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO

PASSED AWAY
JANUARY 2, 1941
MARIETTA, OHIO

SERVICES HELD AT
LEVI HALL HOME
MACKSBURG RIDGE
SUNDAY, JANUARY 5, 1941
2:00 P. M.

CLERGYMAN
REV. G. E. BARTLETT

INTERMENT
GOOD HOPE CEMETERY
WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO

OLD SETTLERS.

The following record appears in History of Washington
County, Ohio. H.Z. Williams & Bro. Publishers. 1881.

"Aurelius Township. Page 679.

Another of the old settlers of Aurelius was Justus Hall, who
located in 1818 in section thirty. Though born in Canada, he
was by 1812 so far Americanized as to fight for Uncle Sam. He
came to Ohio from New York. Leaving Aurelius, he finally went to
Illinois, where he died. His wife, whose name before her marriage
was Diantha Burch, died in the year 1860. The names and places of
the surviving members of the family are: Leonard in Illinois;
J.B.Hall, in Aurelius township; Justus, in Missouri; Nelson, in
Illinois; Diantha, married Simon Selix and Samantha married
Lyman Hunt. Other members of the family were Electa Omstead,
who died in 1855; Ephrim, who was drowned by the upsetting of
a boat; German, who died in Salem township in 1863; Hely, who was
killed when only eight years old; and Norman, who died a natural
death at the age of fifty years."

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Memorial Card

JOSEPH R. HALL

BORN

September 12, 1888
Washington County, Ohio

PARENTS

Levi & Susan (Kirkpatrick) Hall

MARRIED

Florence Misel
November 29, 1923 — Noble Co., Ohio

DIED

August 1, 1971
Warsaw, Kosciusko County, Indiana

BURIAL

Good Hope Cemetery
Washington County, Ohio

Landis & Chamness Funeral Service
"THAT FINER SERVICE"

*"... The grass withereth, and
the flower thereof falleth away:
But the Word of the Lord
endureth for ever."*
1 Peter 1:24, 25

*Your kindness and sympathy
are more deeply appreciated than
any words of thanks can ever express—
the Joseph Hall family*

THE
GOLDEN WEDDING.

WARNER, OHIO.

JUNE 6, 1883.

JOSEPH B. HALL.

MARY I. BARTLETT.

JUNE 6, 1883.

THE GOLDEN WEDDING.

HARK! hear the voice of Time's golden bells,
Chiming with slow refrain:
"FIFTY, THE YEARS WHICH AWAY HAVE PASSED,
BUT YOUTH CAME NEVER AGAIN."
I list to the notes, as they rise and fall,
This glorious summer's day,
Till the chime of the bells and the hum of the bees
Have wafted me far away.
Now, I stand on the shore of a sylvan lake,
As clear as the crystal sea:
And the clouds above and the hills about
At rest on its bosom lie.
In a cot aneath to the marge of the lake,
Lo! two have plighted their troth;
And from the sheltering roof of her father's home
A fair young bride comes forth:
Comes forth with him, the youth of her choice,
Into an Eden begun:
A new Adam and Eve, by a mystical rite.
Henceforward to be but one:
Comes forth mid the bloom and odor of flowers,
With the freshness of life around;
While the love-mated birds sing to her their songs,
From the trees and the velvety ground.
Yet comes she forth from the sheltering roof
With a sadness she may not tell;
For the home of her youth and the rippling lake
Are saying to her "Farewell."
List! Again comes the sound of Time's golden-tongued bells,
Chiming with slow refrain:
"Fifty, the years which away have passed,
But Youth came never again."
Though the "Fountain of Youth" has never been found,
And true is the sad refrain,
Yet this Adam and Eve, in the glee of their boy's,
Live over their youth again
But oh, how the thought will press on the hearts
Of those who are loving and true
That Time ever taketh away the old
And leaveth behind but the new.
No sooner we learn to value his gifts
Than, presto! a change takes place:
The babe is a youth, and the youth is a man,
Rushing on to the goal of our race.
Still again those bells, Time's golden-tongued bells,
Are chiming with sad refrain:
Fifty, the years which away have passed,
But youth came never again."

Oh, I catch the sound of more distant bells,
And sweeter by far their tone;
Yea! my feet are touching the Unknown Sea,
Where I am standing alone;
And over its waves the melody floats
That comes to my wondering ear,
Heaven's chimes are ringing with glad refrain:
"Youth! Youth is eternal here!"
And over the waters there cometh to me
A vision of beauty rare,
A vision of mountain and valley and plain
And a river as crystal fair.
Far back in the midst of a glorified plain,
Outlines of a city unfold,
Whose walls are of Jasper, of pearl are its gates,
And its streets are unalloyed with gold.
Around it are growing the towering palms
And trees such as earth never saw,
And the fruitage they pluck from those beautiful trees
The choicest of earth never bore,
Mid the green of the valleys the lilies I see,
Like stars in the vault of the sky,
And the mountains are jeweled with Sharon's sweet Rose,
So dear to my heart and my eye.
Twist the sea and the city the River of Life
Flows deep through the woodlands of green;
But this vision of beauty which inward I see
No eye of the outward hath seen.
I have gazed on the sky at the sunset hour,
When clothed in its purple and gold,
But the beautiful visions that heavenward lie
No tongue of the earth ever told.
There I see loved forms in the beauty of life,
Whom they of the world call dead,
Each one is wearing a victor's palm,
While glistens a crown on each head.
As my weary feet touch the verge of the sea,
They press toward its hithermost strand,
With faces joy-lit and with waving of palms,
They woo to their glorious land.
One fair young maiden now steppeth adown
To the marge of the ebb and the flow,
And her form and her features are wondrously like
The bride of the long ago,
And she peereth across the narrow sea,
With her earnest and loving eyes,
To catch, mid the darkness that blindeth the world,
Some face that is turned to the skies.
And the maiden I know as a lamb God took
From the fold of an earthly love,
To draw its lone dwellers, by His chosen way,
To the Good Shepherd's fold above.
While I gaze, more near is the sound of the bells,
And sweeter their notes to my ear,
For the loved with their voices all join the refrain:
"Youth! Youth is eternal here."

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

** H A G A **

The Ancestor's of the Haga's, were known as Pennsylvania Dutch. They first settled in Huntington County, Pa. Later John Haga settled in Noble County, Ohio, near Keithtown, where a number of his descendants are living, in 1935.

JOHN HAGA born April 22, 1799: died July 22, 1873. mr Sept. 8, 1818.

SUSAN DAY born Oct. 22, 1791: died June 15, 1855. Both buried in Keith's Cemetery, Noble County, Ohio.
His second marriage was to Ruth Dunaway.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SUSAN HAGA.

1. Adam Haga born Nov. 14, 1819: died
mr Mary
2. Jacob Haga born Dec. 21, 1821: died at Donahue, W. Va.
mr Hannah Danford born Apr. 23, 1826: died June 18, 1866. Buried in Keithtown Cemetery.
Children: John Milton born 1850: died 1917.
Jacob Jr., died 1932, at Donahue, W. Va.
Jacob Haga's second wife was Amalie Allison of near Lowell, O.
They moved to Donahue, W. Va. where they both died.
3. Benjamin Haga born Sept. 24, 1823: died
mr Ruth Danford. Settled in Monroe County, near Lewisville, Ohio. Br in Glada Cem. Monroe, Co.
Children: Mary, Samuel and others.
4. Amanda Haga born Oct. 19, 1825: died 1906, Marion, Iowa.
mr Stephen Delancey.
Children: Margaret, Lawson, Rebecca, Olive.
5. Mahala Haga born Oct. 19, 1825: died Aug. 10, 1912. buried at Keithtown, Noble county, Ohio, by the side of her son John. She married Ralph Kirkpatrick Feb. 6, 1851. He was born Oct. 21, 1826: died July 13, 1865. br in Soldiers Cemetery, Columbus, Ohio. Grave 379.
Children: John, Susan, Amanda, George, Content, Mary.
(Amanda and Mahala celebrated their Birthday at the home of Mahala Kirkpatrick, October 19, 1894.)
6. Susanna Haga born June 18, 1828: died mr Parr.
Children: John Elliot Parr.
Mary Matilda mr Brown, lived 909- 4th.
Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Sarah Jane mr Dave Shinn.
Susanna second marriage was to George Baker.
7. Margaret Haga born June 16, 1830: died

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(2)

** H A G A ** Continued.

7. Margaret Haga born June 16, 1830; died
 8. Matilda Haga born Sept. 27, 1834; died
mr Rufus Tilton, lived near Three Forks, Noble Co. Ohio.
Children: Orla, Boyd (Dock), Sadie, Ettie. (1935) all
dead but Orla Ackley, living near Lowell, Ohio.
 9. Paul Haga born Sept. 25, 1836; died Jan. 18, 1921. mr Oct. 7, 1861,
Caroline Cooper born Sept. 27, 1836; died Oct. 12, 1928. Children:
(a) Holland Jefferson born Jan. 1, 1863; mr Emily Starbuch,
Mch. 31, 1924. Living at Woodsfield, Ohio.
(b) Mary Ellen Haga born Mch. 25, 1869; died June 14, 1934.
Buried in Keithtown Cemetery.
- Milo Haga, adopted son of John Haga, born Nov. 22, 1816; Children by
his first wife, William Morgan, Susan mr Sam Archer, Rufus mr
Abbie Conn, Mary Malissa mr Geo Spears, Matilda, John mr
Cassie Spears, Mahala mr Sam Gardner.
- Milo Haga, second wife was Rebecca Tilton.

Cousins of the above Haga's, settled in Noble County, Ohio, are as
follows: 3 brothers;

1. Benjamin Haga born in Huntingdon County, Pa. June 24, 1829; died
in Noble County, Ohio, near Crooked Tree, Mch. 20, 1909.
mr Sarah Ann Marshall. Both buried in Good Hope Cem.
Salem Tp., Washington county, Ohio. Both members of
the Good Hope Baptist Church.
Children: Viola mr Martin Wharff.
Della mr Dr. Willard A. Hall.
2. Abraham Haga born in Huntingdon Co., Pa. mr Eliza Atherton. Settled
on Cat's Creek, Noble Co., Ohio. where they died. Buried in
Shaffers Cemetery. Children: Clarence mr Bertha Vaughn,
John never married, Frank died young, Eugene mr Ella
Augenstein.
3. Levi Haga born in Huntingdon Co. Pa. mr Margaret Hughes, settled on
farm adjoining Abraham. Both buried in Shaffers Cemetery,
Children: Benjamin mr in Illinois. Harry, single, he was
born with one hand. Ora mr Addie Gessel, Charles mr

Mr Joseph A. Hall

Residence 3475 Hallie Lane

Telephone 2298 Woodburn

Walnut Hills Christian Ch

Mrs Annie Hall Park (Vista St.)
U.S. #50

2 Garden Place East Walnut Hill

Christian Ch

Rufus B. Hall Jr.

9 Garden Place

Aug 5th 1934.

Hall Family Reunion

The lineal descendants of James and Frances Hall held their sixteenth annual reunion at Civitan Park in Marietta Sunday, August 5. At noon a delicious picnic dinner was enjoyed and most of the day was spent in a social way. In the afternoon the regular business session was held and the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Levi Hall; vice president, Mrs. Benjamin Reed; secretary-treasurer, Miss Helen Owen.

The announcement was made that Miss Mary Hall had recently been extended membership in the Daughters of the American Revolution on the basis of the war record of her great-great-grandfather, Eddy Burch, in the revolt of the colonies against England. Interesting information in connection with his service was summarized. In addition to the numerous skirmishes in which he engaged, he took a very active part in the Battle of Saratoga. Other information which had been obtained from the Pension Bureau in Washington, D. C., stated that he had been granted a small annual pension at the age of 72 years. Mr. Levi Hall, president of the Hall descendants, had previously been voted membership in the Sons of the American Revolution through the record of the Bartlett ancestry of the family.

The Hall reunion has become an event eagerly awaited each year by all who attend. The same place and date were selected for the meeting for 1935. Those participating in the delightful get-together this year were:

Levi Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall and children, Helen and Ralph, Miss Mary Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Rylan Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Jackson and son, Robert, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Hopp and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Ward Augenstein, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Owen and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. John Price and daughter, Marjorie, Mr. and Mrs. Jessie Foust and daughter, Mary Charlotte, Mrs. Laura Rubrake and sons, Perley and Raymond, Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Lowe and sons, Richard and Jack.

HALL DESCENDANTS MEET IN REUNION

The eighteenth annual reunion of the Hall descendants met Sunday, August 2, at the Levi Hall home on Good Hope Ridge. There were 44 members of the family and one visitor present. At noon a delicious picnic dinner was served on the lawn.

In the early afternoon a short business meeting was held and the officers were re-elected for the coming year. President, Levi Hall; vice president, Mrs. Nellie Reed; secretary and treasurer, Mrs. Ruth Reed.

Levi Hall extended the invitation to meet again next year at his home which was the home of his grandparents, Justus and Diantha Burch Hall in 1818.

Short sketches of family history were read. A note of thanks was extended the Levi and Joseph Hall families for their kind and generous hospitality. Edgar Hall of Walnut, Ill., extended an invitation to all to come to Illinois next year for the Hall reunion there which is the second Sunday in July.

Those present were Levi Hall and daughter, Mary Mahala Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall, son Ralph and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jackson and daughter, Patricia, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Owen and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust and daughter, Mary Charlotte, Mrs. Laura Rubrake, sons Perley and Raymond, Miss Marjorie Price, all of Lowell, Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Lowe and sons, Richard and Jack of Marietta, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Hall and daughter, Maxine of Walnut, Ill., Mrs. Martha Hall Breed of New Bedford, Ill., Mrs. Anna Park and son, Hall of Cincinnati, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Hupp, and daughter, Betty Lou of Zanesville, Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Hopkins and grand-daughter of Fleming, Mrs. Floyd Roberts of Veto, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Rylan Reed of Waterford and one visitor, Miss Gertrude Drain of Corner.

MISS MARY M. HALL
R. D. NO. 2
LOWELL, OHIO

Justus Q Hall, Paohuska, Okla.
admitted to the Sons of the
American Revolution was
given National Number 49047

Levi Hall admitted. - "The following
are references to the authorities of
my ancestor's service;

Mass. Soldiers and Sailors of the
Revolutionary Wars, Vol. 1, p. 729.
also S.A.R. 49047. (See above)

Levi Hall was given National
Number 51474.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

From the U. S. Census of 1790. MAINE, LINCOLN COUNTY, GREAT POND PLANTATION.
Page 38.

Free white males of : Under : Free white females :
16 years and upward, 16 years. : including heads of :
including heads of Males. : families :
families.

"Davis, Charles.	1	2	2	"
"Davis, William.	2	1	2	"

NOTE: The ONLY Charles Davis enumerated in the Maine census of 1790.

CHARLES DAVIS. A son of William Davis, born _____ in Maine; died
Will dated October 7, 1848; admitted to probate and record, August 12, 1865.
(See Washington County, Ohio, Will Records in Volume 1 Page 502)

Married (1st) _____ in Maine, Betsey Brown born _____;
died _____. Her last signature to a deed dated October 15, 1828,
is found in Volume 20 Page 526 Wash. Co., C. Deed Records.

Married (2d) _____, Nancy Wilson born _____; died _____.

The Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis family which consisted of SEVEN (7)
children were ALL born in Maine. (NO ISSUE FROM HIS SECOND MARRIAGE)
The family emigrated to Ohio about 1812. He purchased the S.E. 1/4 of Section
7 in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio (Macksburg) on November 10,
1823 for \$60.00 from the Heirs at law of Wentworth Ricker - who were res-
idents of Maine; the quarter section contained 166.12 acres. He conveyed
the remainder of this tract - 25 acres - to his grand-son, John W. (Willard)
Davis on April 25, 1846 (Vol. 36 P. 601) IF JOHN W. SURVIVED CHARLES AND
HIS WIFE, NANCY DAVIS.

John Willard Davis died intestate on November 22, 1848, leaving TWO (2)
brothers, Joseph William Davis and Charles F. W. Davis. (See C.C.P. Record
Washington County, Ohio, Volume 22 Pages 104-110)
Children of Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis;

1. Betsey - Born _____ in Maine; died _____ 1817 in Missouri.
Married _____ in Maine, James Bartlett born _____ in
Suffolk County, Massachusetts; died _____ 1818 in Missouri.
They had THREE (3) children;

(a) Mary Irene, Born March 27, 1813; died June 16, 1891.

Married June 6, 1833, Joseph B. Hall born Oct. 30, 1810; died
August 7, 1885. Both buried in Good Hope Cemetery in Salem Township
Washington County, Ohio.

(b) John G. Bartlett. Born _____ 1815; died *Feb 12 - 1889 - Belle Ohio*
Married _____, Lydia Parker born _____; died _____.

(c) James Bartlett. Born _____ 1817; died _____ 1863.
Married _____, Nancy Shannon born _____; died _____.

Vol. 1
C.O. M.L. 2. Charles Jr. Born _____ in Maine; died _____. Married November
16, 1817, Nancy Hutchins born _____; died _____.
He was a soldier in the War of 1812. They had 3 children.

ol. "A" 7.
C.O. M.L. 3. Enoch. Born _____ in Maine; died _____ in Indiana.
Married (1st) January 2, 1820, Basheba Hutchins born _____;
died _____. They had 3 children.
Married (2d) _____, Eliza Burch born _____; died _____.
They had 8 children.

Vol. 1
C.O. M.L. 4. Joseph. Born _____ in Maine; died _____. Married (1st)
June 10, 1819, Rosanna Hutchins born _____; died _____.
They had THREE (3) children;

(a) John Willard. Born _____; died November 22, 1848. Married
Fidelia Luke born _____; died before November 22, 1848. NO ISSUE.

(b) Joseph William. Born _____; died before June 12, 1851 - date of
filing of petition C.G.E. Married _____ Isabel Ellison born _____
died _____. They had Mary Ann and Rosanna.

(c) Charles F. W. (Woodberry) Born _____; died _____. Married
_____, Delia Warren born _____; died _____.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Children of Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis continued.

4. JOSEPH DAVIS. Continued from (1). Married _____ (2d) Isabel (Ellison) Davis - his son Joseph William Davis's widow and they had Robert and Josephine Davis.
 5. LEVI DAVIS. Born _____ in Maine; died _____; Married August 8, 1821, Betsey Hutchins born October 26, 1800 in Maine; died _____.
- NOTE: William W. Davis born February 2, 1835; died April 10, 1927 near South Olive, Ohio was the last survivor of TEN (10) children of the Levi and Betsey (Hutchins) Davis family.
6. SARAH DAVIS. Born _____ in Maine; died _____; Married Jefferson Cunningham born _____; died _____. They had 7 children.
 7. RHODA ANN DAVIS. Born May 28, 1806, in Maine; died February 10, 1884 in Barlow Township, Washington County, Ohio. Married (1st) May 26, 1825, Samuel Hutchins born April 5, 1801; died December _____, 1831. They had:
 - (a) Sarah Ann. Born August 9, 1826; died _____, 1902. Married _____, John Black born _____; died _____. They had ELEVEN children.
 - (b) Betsey. Born October 14, 1828; died April _____, 1881 in Kansas. Married _____, Wilson W. Oshel born _____; died _____ in Kansas. They had 8 children.
 - (c) Abigail. Born March 22, 1831; died December 21, 1921. Married _____ 1857, Miel Chapman born May 10, 1829; died _____. Children NONE.
- Married (2d) September 14, 1834, George Morris born August 19, 1797 in England (His daughter Mary Johnson said the date was August 9; the date "August 19" is the Bible record); died July 11, 1871. Buried in Lund Cemetery at Macksburg, Ohio. They had SIX children:
- (d) Mary. Born November 24, 1835; died _____ 1929 in Wiggins, Morgan County, Colorado. Married _____ Abraham Johnson born _____ died June 13, 1881 in Missouri - killed in a cyclone with HIS son.
 - (e) Hannah. Born December 14, 1838; died April 4, 1841.
 - (f) Jane E. Born March 25, 1841; died October 16, 1919. Married _____ Marion Beckett born _____, died _____. NO ISSUE.
 - (g) James. Born July 19, 1843; died July 21, 1894 in Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas. (Rebel Prison) Member of 77th. O. V. I. A prisoner of war.
 - (h) John. (Twin with Maria) Born July 21, 1845; died October 15, 1886. Married _____, Elizabeth F. McConnell born November 11, 1851. They had 5 children.
 - (i) Maria. (Twin with John) Born July 21, 1845; died October 15, 1931. The last survivor of her family - Married _____ 1894, John Wharton - his (2d) marriage - born _____; died March 17, 1914. No issue from marriage.

REMARKS: CHARLES DAVIS and his (2d) wife, Nancy (Wilson) Davis seem to have both died prior to June 12, 1851 - the date of the petition filed in the suit of partition entitled Charles F. W. Davis by Joseph Davis, his guardian, vs. Isabel Davis, Mary Ann Davis and Rosanna Davis, the widow and children of Joseph William Davis deceased. As the homestead of 25 acres is included in the petition for the sale of John Willard Davis' real estate. See C.C.P. Record, Washington County, Ohio in Volume 22 at Pages 104-110.

Volume 1 Pages 500-501 of the Probate Court Records of Wash. Co., Ohio. Records a petition filed August 19, 1865 by S. B. Robinson, Admr. with the Will annexed of Charles Davis to complete a real estate contract in writing between Charles Davis, deceased, and David Jack, dated November 4, 1844, and which had been assigned by Jack to Ezra W. Dayton.

This one-fourth of an acre is now owned by Sherman Darrah. (1933).

Vol. "A" 25
M.C.O. M.L.

Vol. "A" 79.
M.C.O. M.L.

Vol. 1-328
M.C.O. M.L.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

From the U. S. Census of 1790. MAINE, LINCOLN COUNTY, GREAT POND PLANTATION.
Page 38.

Free white males of :	Under	:	Free white females :
16 years and upward,	16 years.	:	including heads of :
including heads of	Males.	:	families.
families.			

"Davis, Charles.	1	2	2	"
"Davis, William.	2	1	2	"

NOTE: The ONLY Charles Davis enumerated in the Maine census of 1790.

CHARLES DAVIS. A son of William Davis, born Dec 20 - 1765 in Maine; died Oct 20 - 1848
Will dated October 7, 1848; admitted to probate and record, August 12, 1865.
(See Washington County, Ohio, Will Records in Volume 1 Page 502)

Married (1st) _____ in Maine, Betsey Brown born 1764;
died May 4 - 1830. Her last signature to a deed dated October 15, 1828,
is found in Volume 20 Page 526 Wash. Co., O. Deed Records.

Married (2d) _____, Nancy Wilson born _____; died _____.

The Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis family which consisted of SEVEN (7)
children were ALL born in Maine. (NO ISSUE FROM HIS SECOND MARRIAGE)

The family emigrated to Ohio about 1812. He purchased the S.E. 1/4 of Section
7 in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio (Macksburg) on November 10,
1823 for \$60.00 from the Heirs at law of Wentworth Ricker - who were res-
idents of Maine; the quarter section contained 166.12 acres. He conveyed
the remainder of this tract - 25 acres - to his grand-son, John W. (Willard)
Davis on April 25, 1846 (Vol. 36 P. 601) IF JOHN W. SURVIVED CHARLES AND
HIS WIFE, NANCY DAVIS.

John Willard Davis died intestate on November 22, 1848, leaving TWO (2)
brothers, Joseph William Davis and Charles F. W. Davis. (See C.C.P. Record
Washington County, Ohio, Volume 22 Pages 104-110)

Children of Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis;

1. Betsey - Born _____ in Maine; died _____ 1817 in Missouri.

Married _____ in Maine, James Bartlett born _____ in
Suffolk County, Massachusetts; died _____ 1818 in Missouri.

They had THREE (3) children;

(a) Mary Irene, Born March 27, 1813; died June 16, 1891.

Married June 6, 1833, Joseph B. Hall born Oct. 30, 1810; died
August 7, 1885. Both buried in Good Hope Cemetery in Salem Township
Washington County, Ohio.

(b) John G. Bartlett. Born _____ 1815; died Dec 12 - 1889 at Belpre Ohio

Married _____, Lydia Parker born _____; died _____.

(c) James Bartlett. Born _____ 1817; died _____ 1863.

Married _____, Nancy Shannon born _____; died _____.

2. Charles Jr. Born _____ in Maine; died _____. Married November
16, 1817, Nancy Hutchins born _____; died _____.

He was a soldier in the War of 1812. They had 3 children.

3. Enoch. Born _____ in Maine; died _____ in Indiana.

Married (1st) January 2, 1820, Basheba Hutchins born _____;
died _____. They had 3 children.

Married (2d) _____, Eliza Burch born _____; died _____;
They had 8 children.

4. Joseph. Born _____ in Maine; died _____. Married (1st)
June 10, 1819, Rosanna Hutchins born _____; died _____.

They had THREE (3) children;

(a) John Willard. Born _____; died November 22, 1843. Married
Fidelia Luke born _____; died before November 22, 1843. NO ISSUE.

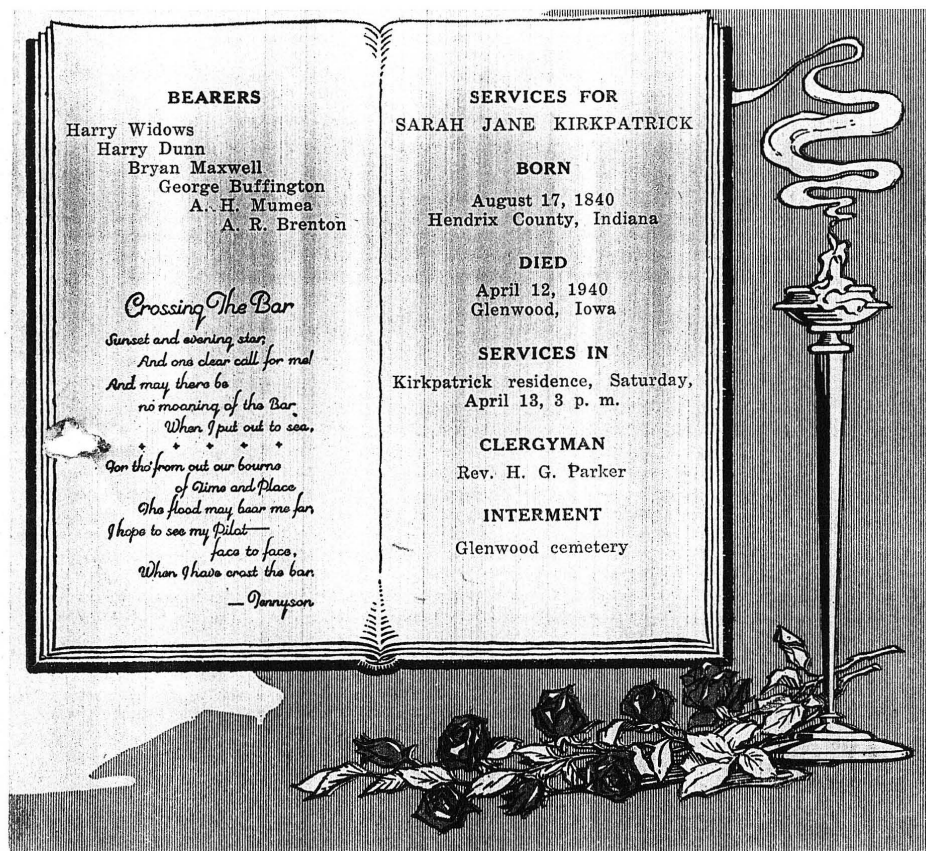
(b) Joseph William. Born _____; died before June 12, 1851 - date of
filing of petition C.C.P. Married _____ Isabel Ellison born _____
died _____. They had Mary Ann and Rosanna.

(c) Charles F. W. (Woodberry) Born _____; died _____. Married
_____, Delia Warren born _____; died _____.

Vol. 1
W.C.O. M.L.

Vol. "A" 7.
M.C.O. M.L.

Vol. 1
W.C.O. M.L.



more when I can write
letters. I'm keeping up
fine but so worn I must
sleep much & write but
little. Love

H. E. K.

age 99 years 7 months 25 days

In Charge of Services
RAYNOR FUNERAL HOME
GLENWOOD, IOWA
MINEOLA SILVER CITY
PACIFIC JCT. BARTLETT



A
Memorial Record
~ ~ For ~ ~
Friends and
Relatives ~

© H. R. CO. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

**** GERMAN HALL ****

GERMAN HALL was born Aug. 15, 1805; died May 1, 1863. Married Apr. 8, 1830.
EDITH CHANDLER she was born Feb. 12, 1812; died Aug. 16, 1905.
Buried in Good Hope Old Cemetery, Salem Tp., Washington, Co.

CHILDREN OF GERMAN and EDITH HALL.

1. Pheobe Hall b. May 15, 1831; died Apr. 16, 1900. married Sept. 3,
1854 to William Spencer.
2. Willard D. Hall b. Oct. 7, 1832; died
m. Sallie Porter.
3. Nancy Hall b. Oct. 5, 1834; died
m. Levi Unger Dec. 28, 1854.
4. Elizabeth Hall b. Oct. 3, 1836; died Oct. 1911. Married Sept. 10,
1857 to William Sherfick.
5. Norman Hall b. Oct. 20, 1838; died Aug. 24, 1874. Married 1858
Sallie James.
6. Mary A.C. Hall b. May 1, 1840; died Feb. 2, 1898; Married
Thomas Cunningham
7. Charles C. Hall b. Nov. 4, 1842; died Nov. 5, 1842.
8. Eunice Hall b. Dec. 4, 1844; died June 26, 1931. Married 1865.
Sedgwick James.
9. James B. Hall b. June 4, 1847; died Nov. 14, 1897. Married
Jane Longfellow b. d. Dec. 21, 1931.
10. Rebecca Hall b. Feb. 26, 1850; died 1930. Married
Elias Phillis.
11. Lydia Hall b. Sept. 15, 1852; mr Apr. 17, 1879 to William Longfellow.
(1935) Lydia is still living at Woodsfield, Ohio. She has
the old family Bible, where these dates were found.

Note. German Hall and wife settled on land in Salem Township, Washington County, Ohio, land adjoining the Good Hope Baptist Church. Good Hope church was organized Oct, 11, 1835, at the home of Deacon Wilson. First house built of Logs in 1836, on the ground which is the old Cemetery, land donated by Deacon Wilson. The present building (1935) was built across the road in 1851, on ground deeded by German Hall to the Trustees of the Good Hope Baptist Church. The first Paster in 1835, was Elder Levi Culver, who soon left his flock and is buried in the Old Cemetery.

A record of the Church can be found on Page 588, in Washington County, History, published in 1881, by H. Z. Williams & Bro.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

JUSTUS HALL Jr.,
son of
JUSTUS and DIANTHA BURCH HALL.

JUSTUS HALL was born July 7, 1812; died Feb. 10, 1883. Married
ELECTA JANE CASWELL she was born Mch. 11, 1821; died May 4, 1890.

They lived in Missouri, near Reeds.

CHILDREN of JUSTUS and ELECTA JANE CASWELL HALL.

1. William A. Hall 1st. marriage
2nd " Josephine lived in Avilla, Mo.
2. Delia Hall mr John Stemmens, lived in Avilla, Mo.
3. Alice Hall mr William R. Sumers, lived in Junction City, Oregon.
4. George W. Hall mr Florence lived R.F.D. Reeds, Mo.
5. Fred E. Hall mr Elizabeth Baker, lived R.F.D. Reeds, Mo.

**** Hall Family Reunion ****

On Sunday, September 12, 1915, the Hall reunion was held at the home of Geo. W. Hall, one mile from Avilla, Mo. The following were present.

Wm. A. Hall and wife Josephine, their children: George, Lucile, Wm. A. Jr., Mabel, Roland, Gertrude and husband Fred Black and their 2 set of twins, Wilma and Willard, Garnet and Garet. (Wm. A.'s son Earl was in U.S.Navy stationed in China in 1915.)

Delia and husband John Stemmens, their children: Bessie, Lilia, Roscoe, Effie and husband Will Gilbreth, children, Raymond, Dorthy and Eldred, Flossie and husband Frances Mellon and daughter Virginia. (Verge Stemmens and wife, were not present, baby a few days old.)

Geo. W. Hall and wife Florence and children: Blanch, Eva, Edna and husband Wilburn Chapman, children, Carl, Louis and Genevia. Louie and husband Arthur Boyd, children, Wilma and Mildred. (George's son Jet was in Colorado at this time.)

Fred E. Hall and wife Elizabeth and children: Waldo, Berenice, Fanny and husband Bruce Gilbreth and baby Haddie Olive.

Levi Hall and daughter, Mary M. Hall, Lowell, Ohio. R.F.D. #2.

FAMILY RECORD.

LEVI HALL AND SUSAN KIRKPATRICK HALL.

Parents of Levi Hall.

Joseph Bonaparte Hall born Olean, New York, Oct. 31, 1810.
died Aug. 7, 1885.
Married June 6, 1833 Mary Irene Bartlett,
born at Macksburg, Ohio, Mch 27, 1813.
died June 16, 1891. Both buried in the Good
Hope Cemetery, Salem Township, Washington
County, Ohio.

Parents of Susan Kirkpatrick Hall.

Ralph Kirkpatrick born Oct. 21, 1826 near Cambridge, Guernsey
County, Ohio.
died July 13, 1865 at Camp Chase, Columbus,
Ohio, buried in Columbus, Ohio, Grave 379
Soldiers Cemetery. Member 182 O.V.I. Co C
Married Feb. 6, 1851 Mahala Haga born Oct. 19,
1825, in Noble County, Ohio.
died Aug. 10, 1912 in Adams Township, Washing-
ton, County, O. buried in Keithtown Cemetery,
Noble County, Ohio.

LEVI HALL born in Washington County, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1853,
on the same farm where he now lives and has
lived his entire life. *Died Jan 2 - 1911 age 88*

Married Dec. 20, 1876 by Rev. Samuel Lewis to
SUSAN KIRKPATRICK, born in Noble County, Ohio, Oct. 11,
1854, died August 3, 1911.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND SUSAN KIRKPATRICK HALL.

1. Mary Mahala Hall born April 27, 1879. *Died Jan 2 - 1911 - 61 yrs - 1023*
2. Alta Edna Hall born Dec. 2, 1883 died Sept. 14, 1920, at the
Bethesda Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.
3. Joseph Ralph Hall born Sept. 12, 1888. mr Nov. 29, 1923, Florence
Misel.
4. Luther Levi Hall born May 12, 1891. mr Mch. 20, 1912, Octa Guarlinger.

GRANDCHILDREN.

1. Harriet Susan Hall born Mch. 7, 1915.
2. Levi William Hall born Nov. 21, 1917.
3. Ralph Charles Hall born June 9, 1925.
4. Helen Ruth Hall born Jan. 14, 1928.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

RALPH KIRKPATRICK.

Ralph Kirkpatrick was born in Guernsey County, near Cambridge, Ohio, Oct. 21, 1826. Died at Columbus, Ohio, July 13, 1865, while waiting for his discharge papers. He was a member of 182 O.V.I. Co. C. is buried in the Soldiers Cemetery, Columbus, Ohio. Grave 379.

Was married Feb. 6, 1851 to Mahala Haga by George Baker. They settled on land known as school land on Reasoners Run in Noble County, Ohio, where they lived until he was called into service, his family then moved on the farm in Adams Township, Lot #64 in Bear Creek Survey, as 100 acres, where Mrs. Kirkpatrick lived and died. Said farm now owned by their daughter, Mrs. Mary McFarland and Husband Julius McFarland. (1934)

FAMILY RECORD.

Ralph Kirkpatrick born Oct. 21, 1826; died July 13, 1865.

Married Mahala Haga, Feb. 6, 1851, by Geo. Baker.

Mahala Haga born in Noble County, Oct. 19, 1825; died Aug. 10, 1912.

Buried in Keithtown Cemetery, Noble County, Ohio, by the side of her son John.

Children.

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|----------------|------|-----------------|
| 1. John Kirkpatrick | born | Aug. 15, 1852; | died | Apr. 6, 1872. |
| 2. Susan | " | Oct. 11, 1854; | " | Aug. 3, 1911. |
| 3. Amanda | " | May 15, 1856; | " | Sept. 29, 1924. |
| 4. George | " | Dec. 9, 1857; | " | May 17, 1906. |
| 5. Content | " | Apr. 30, 1860; | " | Aug. 29, 1921. |
| 6. Mary | " | Mch. 31, 1863; | " | July 12, 1935. |

Susan Kirkpatrick married Levi Hall. Children: Mary Mahala, Alta Edna, Joseph Ralph, Luther Levi.

Amanda Kirkpatrick married Syrenus Webber. Children: Bertha, Ernest.

Syrenus Webber died Sept 3, 1931 at Buhl, Idaho, buried there.

George Kirkpatrick married Mrs. Emma Perry. Children: Ralph, Joseph, Edna, Harry, Jimmie, Linnie.

Content Kirkpatrick married Joseph McFarland. Children: Lula, Parley, Velva, Jessie.

Mary Kirkpatrick married ^{Dec 6-1891} Julius McFarland. ^{DIED Nov 18-1940} Children: Rollie, Ola,

Charles, Delmer. *Rollie McFarland died in France, Oct 5-1918, Buried in Lowell Cemetery, Lowell Ohio*

KIRKPATRICK Genealogy.

The following was published in the American Register, Morrison, Illinois, September 1929, by John L. Shawyer. He found these records in the National Library in Washington, D.C.

"Though it is not generally known, it has long been a matter of record that the Kirkpatricks trace descent from Alfred the Great, King of the West Saxons. Judge Andrew Kirkpatrick of New Jersey went to a great deal of trouble and expense to search the records of English and Scotch families to verify the facts.

It must be remembered that all of the original family records were destroyed by fire at the time Closeburn Manor was consumed by flames while the family was absent from home, August 29, 1748, and that we owe our information to records preserved in the family of the Stewarts, with which family the Kirkpatricks had long been associated and with which there had been several inter-marriages. It was necessary for Manuela Kirkpatrick in Granda, Spain, to have these records copied before she could marry Don Cipriano de Palafox, the second son of Count de Mintijo who was the head of one of the oldest and most celebrated families in Andalusia, and thus convince him, as well as the King of Spain that she was of a respectable family.

Alfred was one of the best educated rulers of that period. He not only sought for education for himself but he encouraged his people to seek education. He founded the University of Oxford in 872, more than three hundred years before any other institution, for general education was established. He established courts of justice. He gave his people a written code of laws. He encouraged his people to become proficient in trades and vocations. It may be said that Alfred was the best, the wisest, the most dearly loved of all the English rulers, and excelled by none, unless, possibly, by Queen Victoria, whose long and generous rule won the love and admiration of all the world."

There are many generations of Kirkpatricks named in the above number of the American Register. A number with no descendants given.

The story of the life of THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, our Revolutionary Ancestor, as recorded by his children and grand-children is as follows;

"Thomas Kirkpatrick was born in Northern Ireland, a protestant.

During the Revolutionary War, he was visiting his sweet-heart and was drafted in the King's Army. He was not permitted to return to his home to say good bye to his family. He was so worked up over this method of drafting, that all the way over to America, he Vowed he would not fight for the King and at the first opportunity, he would allow the Americans to capture him, then he would join the American forces and fight for Uncle Sam. After a few skirmishes he with several others were taken prisoners, they then joined the American forces. Sometime after the war, his sweet-heart came over from Ireland, they were married and settled in Somerset County, N.J. Later he settled in Greene County, Ohio. He was a shoemaker by trade and sometime during his life, he gave each of his eight son's, 160 acres of land. His son ALEXANDER was born July 4, 1785.

(2)

KIRKPATRICK Continued.

Alexander Kirkpatrick, born July 4, 1785, in Somerset County, New Jersey. He married SUSAN Stiers of Bedford County, Pa. later settled in Guernsey County, Ohio, where most of his children was born. Susan's father was Isaac Stiers, from Bedford County, Pa. He was married twice, 4 children by the first wife, 3 by the second wife, Susan being the second by the second wife.

Isaac served in the War 1812, sometime after the war, he and family started for Ohio, Isaac died on the way. The family came on and settled in Guernsey County, Ohio. A grandson of Isaac Stiers, married a sister of Samuel Shuman's wife, their name was Burrows. (The above information was furnished by Theo. Shuman, Chicago, Ill. he is a grandson of Samuel Shuman, Samuel was the oldest son of Sarah Kirkpatrick Shuman.)

Alexander Kirkpatrick, moved to Noble County, Ohio, where he died Jan. 24, 1849. He served as private in the War 1812. His wife, Susan Stiers, died Mch. 20, 1845. They are buried in the Williamson Cemetery, at the Williamson Church, about three miles from Dexter City, Noble County, Ohio.

The following was copied from the Kirkpatrick Bible, which is now (1934) in possession of Mrs. Olive Williams Hupp, Caldwell, Ohio.

Alexander Kirkpatrick, born July 4, 1785; died Jan. 24, 1849. His wife, Susan Stiers born Oct. 19, 1794; died Mch. 20, 1845.

CHILDREN.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|------|-------------------|
| 1. Margaret Kirkpatrick | born | Oct. 27, 1810; | died | |
| 2. Lydia | " | Oct. 7, 1812; | " | |
| 3. Samuel | " | Oct. 16, 1814; | " | at the age of 74. |
| 4. Delila | " | Feb. 22, 1817; | " | |
| 5. Sarah | " | Mch. 23, 1819; | " | Dec. 25, 1883. |
| 6. John | " | Jan. 13, 1821; | " | Feb. 28, 1821. |
| 7. Robert | " | Feb. 14, 1822; | " | |
| 8. Susanna | " | May 5, 1824; | " | Mch. 20, 1865. |
| 9. Ralph | " | Oct. 21, 1826; | " | July 13, 1865. |
| 10. Rebecca | " | Nov. 27, 1829; | " | |
| 11. Elizabeth | " | July 26, 1831; | " | July 7, 1890. |
| 12. Flavius Joseph | " | Feb. 14, 1834; | " | June 17, 1918. |

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(3)

KIRKPATRICK Family Continued.

Margaret Kirkpatrick married _____ House, they had at least one son, Edward who lived in Indianapolis, Ind.

Lydia married _____ Jackson, at least one son James.

Samuel married Sarah Margaret Weir, she was born Jan. 5, 1822. They are buried in the Cemetery of Bethel Church, about 4 miles North of DeKalb, Mo. and 8 miles South of St. Joseph, Mo. They had 10 children, most of them died in infancy. One daughter, Mary A. married Nathan Columbus McColloch, he died when his daughter May. M. was a baby, She is Mrs. May M. Miller of Hotel Bridgeport, Portland, Oregon. (she furnished this information). John, the youngest of Samuel's children never married, in Jan. 1932, he was living in Portland, Oregon.

Delila married Hiram Frint. Children; Mrs. Mary E. Williams, Charles and Demming, all of Hartford City, Ind. All dead.

Sarah married Henry Shuman. Children; Samuel, Sarah Margaret, Jacob, Henry C., Alonzo J., Elizabeth A., Lydea Jane, Susannah C., Lovina, Rebecca A., William David, Sidney S., Randolph Bird, James Alexander. Sidney, the only one living Oct. 1934, is at Vienna, W.Va. Samuel, Jacob, Henry and Alonzo, all served in the Civil War.

Robert married Mrs. Margaret Jordan Clingersmith. Children; Tip died in 1893 or 1894. Mrs. Kate Delbridge, Pasadena, Calif. she died May 15, 1916. Mrs. Jane Stark, Holbrook, Neb. deceased. Jane's daughter Edna married J. A. Davis, live at 1031 W. 46 Street, Los Angeles, California.

Susanna married William Rice. Children; Anna, Elizabeth, Jane.

Ralph married Mahala Haga. Children; John, Susan, Amanda, George, Content, Mary. Mary only one living. Lowell, Ohio, R.F.D. Ralph served in the Civil War, died in Columbus, Ohio, while waiting for his discharge.

Rebecca married Zachariah Jordan. Children; Jacob, Theodus, Elvin, Thornton, Violet, Olive, Lear, Genevia.

Elizabeth married George Williams. Children; Susan Vicy, Salena, and Marinda were twins, Sarah, Ralph, Emma, Maria, Laura, Olive.

Flavius Josephus married Sarah Jane Walker of Glenwood, Iowa. She was born Aug. 17, 1840. She celebrated her 94th birthday Aug. 17, 1934, at her home in Glenwood, Iowa. Children; Hattie, who is her mothers companion, Ralph deceased. Robert died Jan. 23, 1928, Charles in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Annette b. Dec. 14, 1871 d. Apr. 1, 1879.

Josephus was born near Cambridge, Ohio, was left an orphan at the age of 14. In 1853, he went to Fort Des Moines, to make his home with a brother. In 1861 he drove to Denver with oxen in company with Barker, Doak and Warren. In 1869, he purchased a farm 5 miles North of Glenwood, Iowa. In 1871, he married Sarah Jane Walker. *End of Hall 12-1940*

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(8)

KIRKPATRICK Family Continued.

Margaret Kirkpatrick married _____ House, they had at least one son, Edward who lived in Indianapolis, Ind.

Lydia married _____ Jackson, at least one son James.

Samuel married Sarah Margaret Weir, she was born Jan. 5, 1822. They are buried in the Cemetery of Bethel Church, about 4 miles North of DeKalb, Mo. and 8 miles South of St. Joseph, Mo. They had 10 children, most of them died in infancy. One daughter, Mary A. married Nathan Columbus McColloch, he died when his daughter May M. was a baby. She is Mrs. May M. Miller of Hotel Bridgeport, Portland, Oregon. (she furnished this information). John, the youngest of Samuel's children never married, in Jan. 1932, he was living in Portland, Oregon.

Delila married Hiram Frint. Children; Mrs. Mary E. Williams, Charles and Demming, all of Hartford City, Ind. All dead.

Sarah married Henry Shuman. Children; Samuel, Sarah Margaret, Jacob, Henry C., Alonzo J., Elizabeth A., Lydea Jane, Susannah C., Lovina, Rebecca A., William David, Sidnet S., Randolph Bird, James Alexander. Sidney, the only one living Oct. 1934, is at Vienna, W.Va. Samuel, Jacob, Henry and Alonzo, all served in the Civil War.

Robert married Mrs. Margaret Jordan Clingersmith. Children; Tip died in 1893 or 1894. Mrs. Kate Delbridge, Pasadena, Calif. she died May 15, 1916. Mrs. Jane Stark, Holbrook, Neb. deceased. Jane's daughter Edna married J. A. Davis, live at 1031 W. 46 Street, Los Angeles, California. *Edna died Apr. 15-1936*

Susanna married William Rice; Children; Anna, Elizabeth, Jane.

Ralph married Mahala Haga. Children; John, Susan, Amanda, George, Content, Mary. Mary only one living. Lowell, Ohio. R.F.D.

Rebecca married Zachariah Jordan. Children; Jacob, Theodus, Elvin, Thornton, Violet, Olive, Lear, Genevia.

Elizabeth married George Williams. Children; Susan Vicy, Salena, and Marinda were twins, Sarah, Ralph, Emma, Maria, Laura, Olive.

Flavius Josephus married Sarah Jane Walker of Glenwood, Iowa. She was born Aug. 17, 1840. She celebrated her 94th birthday Aug. 17, 1934, at her home in Glenwood, Iowa. Children; Hattie, who is her mothers companion. Ralph deceased. Robert died Jan. 23, 1928, *B. Mch 29-1877*. Charles in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Annette b. Dec. 14, 1871 d. Apr. 1, 1879.

Josephus was born near Cambridge, Ohio, was left an orphan at the age of 14. In 1853, he went to Fort Des Moines, to make his home with a brother. In 1861, he drove to Denver with oxen in company with Barker, Doak and Warren. In 1869, he purchased a farm 5 miles North of Glenwood, Iowa. In 1871, he married Sarah Jane Walker *She died Apr. 12 1940 in Glenwood, age 99 years 7 mo. 25 days.*

SHUMAN Family Record.

Henry Shuman born in Guernsey County, Ohio, Mch. 20, 1814. d. Dec. 20, 1880.
Married Sarah Kirkpatrick Dec. 2, 1836. She was born in Guernsey Co,
Mch. 25, 1819. d. Dec. 25, 1883, both buried
at Crooked Tree, Noble County, Ohio.

Their first 9 children were born in Monroe County, Ohio, the last 5
were born on the Shuman farm near Crooked Tree, Noble Co. Ohio.

Children.

1. Samuel born Dec. 18, 1837. Served in the Civil War, wounded in
left arm Sept. 1864 at Winchester, Va. Died Sept. 1,
1881. Lived in Columbus, Ohio.
2. Sarah Margaret born Oct. 18, 1839 died in Ava, Ohio, 1920.
3. Jacob born Jan. 23, 1841. Served in the Civil War. Died Apr. 12,
1910 in Noble County, Ohio.
4. Henry G. born Jan. 24, 1843. Served in the Civil War. Died in
Hutcheson, Kansas, 1914.
5. Alonzo J. born Aug. 22, 1845. Served in the Civil War. Died in
Dresden, Mo. Sept. 17, 1869.
6. Elizabeth A. born Mch. 17, 1847 died Oct. 17, 1914.
7. Lydea Jane born Feb. 18, 1849 died Aug. 17, 1921, near Dexter City.
8. Susannah C. born Dec. 2, 1850. died very young.
9. Lovina born Sept. 2, 1852 died July 24, 1934 at Beverly, Ohio.
10. Rebecca A. born Mch. 3, 1854 died Feb. 23, 1899.
11. William David born Nov. 22, 1855 died Dec. 4, 1927 at Alvin, Tex.
12. Sidney S. born Oct. 4, 1857 1934 living at Vienna, W. Va.
13. Randolph Bird born Jan. 6, 1859 died Mch 4, 1891 at Cleveland, O.
14. James Alexander born Sept. 18, 1862 died June 1910 in Ava, Ohio.

Note: Henry Shuman was the son of Henry Shuman who came from
Germany in 1800.

CERTIFIED COPY OF BIRTH RECORD

Vol. 3

Page 6

No. 291

PROBATE COURT

Washington County, Ohio

Name in Full Octa Guilinger

Date of Birth—Month July, Day 4 Year 1887

Place of Birth—State Ohio, County Washington

City, Town or Township Marietta Tp

Name of Father Wm. Guilinger

Maiden Name of Mother Harriet Isner

Sex F

Date filed and recorded: year ending March 31, 1888

The State of Ohio, Washington County, ss.

The undersigned, Judge and Ex-Officio Clerk of the Probate Court of said County, and in whose custody the Files, Journals and Records of said Court are required by the Laws of the State of Ohio to be kept, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and correct transcript for Vol. 3, Page 6 of the Records of Birth in said Court.

WITNESS my signature and the seal of said Court,
this 5th day of Aug, 1954

WALTER P. DAVIDSON

Judge and Ex-Officio Clerk

By Harriet Stuber
Deputy Clerk

Lowell this April 20th 49

Mr. Luther L. Hall,

Grand Bay, Ala.

Dear Friend, - Clark's wife gave me
the letter received from you some time ago.
No doubt you hadn't heard of brother Clark's
death almost 6 yrs ago. I will try to give you
the information you requested. Yourself, your
brother Joe, Joseph Chandler, brother Clark, and
Mrs Freeman were baptized some time
during the spring of 1907 I believe.

Eva Vaughn your sister ^{and I} ~~also~~ were bapt^{ized}
by Rev. E. E. White of Coolville, in the spring of
1903 I think. I was teaching in Palmer Twp
near Waterford that year when you boys
were rec'd into the church and that was
in 1906-1907.

I think these dates are correct but I
don't know the exact date.
Baptist Church Good Hope Salem Twp.
Sincerely

Mrs. E. T. May

(Dora Chandler)

General Fund ship Baptist Church Grand Bay
May 15-1949

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family



RALPH C. HALL, PE, RA
Architect & Professional Engineer

6611 HERITAGE LANE, BRADENTON, FL 34209
Phone 813/ 792-4256

June 27, 1988

Mr. & Mrs. Bedford McDonald
R # 2, Box 98
Grand Bay, Alabama 36541

Dear Harriet and Bedford,

We are finalizing plans for our vacation the last of July and are considering going through Alabama and stopping by to visit you.

What we are planning would make it possible to visit you on Sunday afternoon, July 24 if this is a convenient time for you.


We would plan to arrive sometime after lunch or between 1:00 and 2:00 P.M. and only stay for 3 or 4 hours at most so you would not need to do any preparation for meals or overnight. I have a business trip to go on up to Ohio so we would leave and drive part way yet on Sunday.

Let me know if this is convenient, if not please say so and we will make other plans.

I now have my own office and am still designing churches, at the present time working out of two rooms in my home.

We continue to stay well and really enjoy the southern living and climate.

Bye for now,


Ralph C. Hall

THESE FAMILY RECORDS

were gathered and typed by MARY M. HALL
for the benefit of the family as well as
future generations.

In the year 1934. *Other dates added later.*

Mary M. Hall,

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



Columbus, O. Feby. 8th 1867

Know Ye That the records of this office show that
Justice W. H. Hall

was Enrolled as a Private in Company F
148th Regiment Ohio Vol. Inf. on the 2nd day of May
1864 at Marion Ohio by A. B. Decker
and was mustered into the United States service as such for the period of 100
days on the 18th day of May 1864 at
Marietta Ohio by L. H. Neill
U. S. A. Mustering Officer and that he died August
29th 1864 in General Hospital at Fort
Monroe, Va

W. S. Meinhart

Adjutant General of Ohio

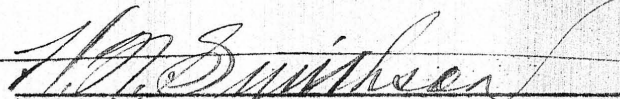
CERTIFIED COPY OF RECORD.

I hereby certify that the following record appears in History of Washington County, Ohio. H.Z.Williams & Bro. Publishers. 1881.

"Aurelius Township. Page 679.

Another of the old settlers of Aurelius was Justus Hall, who located in 1818 in section thirty. Though born in Canada, he was by 1812 so far Americanized as to fight for Uncle Sam. He came to Ohio from New York. Leaving Aurelius, he finally went to Illinois, where he died. His wife, whose name before her marriage was Diantha Burch, died in the year 1860. The names and places of residence of the surviving members of the family are: Leonard, in Illinois; J.B.Hall, in Aurelius township; Justus, in Missouri; Nelson, in Illinois; Diantha, married Simon Selix and Samantha married Lyman Hunt. Other members of the family were Electa Omstead, who died in 1855; Ephraim, who was drowned by the upsetting of a boat; German, who died in Salem township in 1863; Hely, who was killed when only eight years old; and Norman, who died a natural death at the age of fifty years."

Certified April 7, 1934 by H.N.Smithson of Macksburg, Washington County, Ohio, a Notary Public in and for Washington County, Ohio.
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed my notarial seal and signature on the day and year as aforesaid.



H.N.Smithson.
Notary Public in and for Washington
County, Ohio.
My Commission expires January 27, 1935.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

AFFIDAVIT OF LEVI HALL.

State of Ohio) S.S.
)
County of Washington)

Levi Hall, being first duly sworn says that he is 80 years of age; that he was born on the 10th day of November in 1853, in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio, on the same farm on which he is now living and on which he has lived his entire life time;

That he is the son of Joseph B. Hall and Mary Irene Bartlett Hall; that his father was the son of Justus Hall and Diantha Burch Hall; that the said Diantha Burch Hall was the daughter of Edy Burch and Elizabeth Burch his wife;

That the said Edy Burch and his wife Elizabeth Burch are buried in the Liberty Hill Cemetery in the W¹/₂ of the S.W.¹/₄ of Section 30 in said Aurelius Township, said cemetery being located about a mile from the birthplace of this affiant;

That there is a monument erected by the family of said Edy Burch and Elizabeth Burch on said graves, which monument is still in good condition and the inscription legible; that the following is a true and correct copy of the inscription thereon viz: "In Memory of Elizabeth Burch, Consort of Edy Burch who died July 19, 1842 in the 85th year of her age."

"In Memory of Edy Burch, died October 15, 1848, in the 89th year of his age."

That said Diantha Burch Hall and husband Justus Hall, first settled in section 30 in Aurelius Township, on land that is known as the Daniel Ward farm, recently sold to H. Augenstein. The above said Liberty Hill Cemetery was a part of this farm.

(Electa Burch married Ely Vaughan and settled on an adjoining farm, where they lived and died, said farm is now owned by their grandson F. E. Dixon.)

That the said Justus and Diantha Burch Hall moved to Adams Township in 1831, (about 3 miles away) and settled on South ¹/₂ of Lot #56 in Bear Creek Survey, Adams Township, Washington County, Ohio. See Washington County records, Volume 22- Pages 404-405, Warranty deed by Benjamin Dana to Justus Hall, dated Apr. 20, 1831.

That about 1835, my father Joseph B. Hall built a small house on his farm, (farm where I now live,) location of house, where my garage now stands, this was occupied for a time by the said Justus and Diantha Burch Hall, from here they moved to Gaylt, Ill. where they died, both buried about 25 miles south of Gaylt, Bureau County, Ill. Last summer I attended the Hall Family Reunion, held at Sterling, Ill. while there I made a trip to the Cemetery where my grandparents, Justus and Diantha Burch Hall are buried.

And further this affiant saith not.

Levi Hall

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence by the above

Levi Hall, this 21st day of May, 1934.

W. B. Smith

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(Page 2)

The Washington County records show the following tracts of land having been conveyed to and by Justus Hall and wife (Diantha).

Justus Hall and wife (Diantha) to Enoch Rector, warranty deed, dated October 6, 1833, consideration of \$100.00 volume 24 at Pages 285-286. Same 50 acres as conveyed to Hall by Dana.

Norman Hall and wife (Betsey) to Justus Hall, warranty deed, dated January 4, 1832, consideration of \$5.00 Volume 22 at Page 405. Part of Lot #56 in Bear Creek Survey, Adams Township.
(Norman and Justus both of Adams Township)

Justus Hall and wife (Diantha) to Norman Hall, warranty deed, dated January 3, 1832, consideration of \$30.00 Volume 22 at Page 335. 20 acres of the south-west corner of the south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot #56.

Justus Hall and wife (Diantha) to Justus Hall Jr., warranty deed, dated March 13, 1835, consideration of \$500.00 Volume 25 at Pages 301-302. 1st. Tract; Lot 55 in Bear Creek Survey, Adams Tp. as 100 acres. 2nd Tract; Part of Lot #56 Same survey, Adams Township.
(Justus and Justus Jr. both of Adams Township)
This is the last conveyance found in the records by Justus Hall and his wife Diantha Hall.

The Plat of Adams Township for the year 1933, shows Lot #55 now owned by George H. Dixon (Homer) 40 acres and Lizzie E. Miller 10 acres. The south $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot #56 now owned by Cynthia Hennegar.

Joseph Hall to Charles Davis Jr., deed dated, February 20, ~~1834~~, 1833, consideration \$250.00 Volume 23 at Pages 280-281.
1st. Tract; Lot #62 in Bear Creek Survey, Adams Township, as 100 A.
2nd. Tract; Lot #63 in " " " " " as 100A.
(I presume this Joseph Hall was grandfather and Charles Davis Jr., was an uncle of grandmother Hall.) (Copied by Mary M. Hall)
Lot #62 now owned by C.A.Reed, William Koenetzer and J. Earl Jackson.
Lot #63 now owned by John Conrad, C.A.Reed and William Koenetzer.
Lot #64 now owned by Julius McFarland as 100 acres. Formerly owned by Mahala Kirkpatrick from 1864 until her death 1912.

Later years Justus Hall and wife moved to Galt, Illinois, where they lived and died. See family record, their grand children and their ancestors are scattered in nearly every State in The United States.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

JAMES HALL

Son of Joseph B. Hall and Mary Irene Bartlett Hall.

James Hall born Mch. 9, 1844; died Feb. 22, 1894.

Married Mch. 23, 1865 to Frances Wharff, she was born
Nov. 8, 1845; died Mch. 26, 1892. She was the
first person buried in the New Good Hope Cem.

CHILDREN

1. Nellie born Feb. 24, 1866:
mr to Benjamin Reed son of Isaac Reed.
Children: Perley Isaac, Sylvia, Rylan and Ruby. (twins)
2. Laura was born Aug. 2, 1868:
mr to Martin Rubrake.
Children: Frances, Howard, Perley, Raymond, Dorothy.
Howard and Perley served in the World War.
3. Mary A. born July 7, 1871; died Sept. 2, 1937. mr Nov. 29, 1891 to
Wallace Jackson.
Children: One son, Earl.
4. Archibald Harrison born May 1, 1874:
mr 1894 to Clara Louella Taylor.
Children: Dessie, Delmar, Hazel, Elmer, Roxie.
5. Daisy born Mch. 1, 1877:
mr Dale Owen
Children: Ruth, Helen, Hazel, Donald.
6. Lulu Frances born Jan. 15, 1883:
mr Hard Augenstein

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

FAMILY RECORD.

JOSEPH B. and MARY IRENE BARTLETT HALL.

Joseph B. Hall, born Olean, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1810; died Aug. 7, 1885.
Married Mary Irene Bartlett, June 6, 1833, at
Macksburg, Ohio, by John Smithson. Witness to
marriage certificate, Roda Hutchins, Enoch Davis.
(Roda and Enoch were Uncle and Aunt of Mary Irene)

Mary Irene Bartlett, born where Macksburg now stands, Mch. 27, 1813;
died June 16, 1891. Both buried in Good Hope
Cemetery, Salem Tp., Washington County, Ohio.

CHILDREN.

1. Joseph Healy Hall, born Feb. 26, 1834; died Sept. 10, 1860.
Married Adaline Walters. Buried in Missouri.
Three Children; William J. Hall, Edward and Bessie.
2. Diantha S. Hall, born July 31, 1835; died Sept. 30, 1837. Buried
in Liberty Hill Cemetery, Aurelius Township,
Washington County, Ohio.
3. John R. Hall, born Jan. 3, 1837; died Nov. 5, 1882. Buried in
Good Hope Cemetery.
4. Infant Son, born Nov. 3, 1838; died Nov. 10, 1838. Buried in
Liberty Hill Cemetery.
5. William Henry H. Hall, born June 30, 1840; died Oct. 23, 1914.
Buried at Osceola, Iowa. Married Mary Clay, had
one son, Charles B. Hall, he died in Texas.
2nd. marriage to Carrie Cramer, they had one son,
William Rice Hall, he is living in Texas.
6. Margaret Ann Hall, born Mch. 2, 1842; died Feb. 2, 1926. Married
L.C. McCurdy, he died Aug. 24, 1925. Both buried in
Tunnel Cemetery, below Marietta, Ohio.
7. James Hall, born Mch. 9, 1844; died Feb. 22, 1894. Married Mch. 23,
1865 to Frances Wharff, born Nov. 8, 1845; died
Mch. 26, 1892. Both buried in Good Hope Cemetery.
Six children; Nellie, Laura, Mary, Arch, Daisy, Lula.
Dec 10 1870
8. Justus Hall, born Nov. 16, 1845; died Aug. 29, 1864 at Fortress
Monroe, Va. While in service. Was brought home Sept.
10, buried Sept. 13, in Good Hope Cemetery.
9. George W. Hall, born Jan. 16, 1847; died Dec. 27, 1927, in Albu-
querque, New Mexico. Buried at Olatha, Kansas.
Married Jan. 23, 1868 to Diantha Elizabeth Harvey,
born May 17, 1849; died Mch. 9, 1900. They had six
Children; Justus O. ¹⁹⁴⁷Lewis; Charles; Joseph, Rosa, &
Mamie.

Note: Justus O. Hall, Supt of schools, Pawhuska, Okla. Lewis at San
Francisco, Calif. Charles was Drowned at age of 21 years, Joseph at
Pittsburg, Kans. Rosa, now Mrs. Geo. Bunn, Albuquerque, N.M. and
Mamie died 1906.

Lewis Hall died Dec 23-1938.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

HALL FAMILY RECORD CONTINUED.

10. Dr. Rufus B. Hall, born May 15, 1849; *died April 3rd 1936.*
Married Mch. 14, 1872 to Margaret Chandler, born
Mch. 16, 1849; died June 19, 1916. Buried in
Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio. Had 4
Children; Joseph Arda, Anna Leona, Lydia died
when small, and Rufus Bartlett Jr.,
11. Dr. Willard A. Hall, born Sept. 10, 1851; died Dec. 3, 1914 in
Texas, buried in Chillicothe, Ohio, beside his
son Harry, who died at age of 2 years.
Married Della J. Haga, of Noble County, Ohio.
In 1934, she is living at Cleveland, Ohio.
Harry, their only child, died of diptheria.
12. Levi Hall, born Nov. 10, 1853;
Living on the old home farm where he was born. Married
Dec. 20, 1876 to Susan Kirkpatrick, by Rev. Samuel Lewis.
She was born Oct. 11, 1854; died Aug. 3, 1911. Buried at
Good hope. They had four children; Mary Mahala, Alta Edna,
Joseph Ralph and Luther Levi.
13. Dr. Willis W. Hall, born Dec. 18, 1855; died Apr. 8, 1898, at
Springfield, Ohio. Buried at Zanesville, Ohio.
Married Apr. 27, 1887 to Cora Bell Black of Zanesville,
Ohio. She died Sept. 30, 1921. They had three children;
Clifford, Bartlett and Frances.
14. Mary Elizabeth Hall, born Mch. 23, 1858; died Nov. 19, 1877 in
Marietta, Ohio. Buried in Good Hope Cemetery. She
married Allie Winsor.

Copied April 7, 1934 by Mary M. Hall, Marietta, Ohio.

*Note: Justus H. Hall - Age 18 - enlisted May 15 - 1864 - 100 days
148 Reg. Co. F. (see Washington Co. History)*

123 of 227

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Affidavit of Levi Hall, continued.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH B. HALL AND MARY IRENE BARTLETT HALL.

1. Joseph Hely Hall born Feb. 26, ~~183~~ 1834 died Sept. 10, 1860.
Married Adeline Walters b. d.
2. Diantha Scharlotte Hall b. July 31, 1835 d. Sept. 30, 1837.
3. John R. Hall b. Jan. 3, 1837 d. Nov. 5, 1882.
4. Infant Son b. Nov. 3, 1838 d. Nov. 10, 1838.
5. William Henry Harrison Hall, b. June 30, 1840 d. Oct. 23, 1914.
6 m. Mary Clay. b. d.
m. Mrs. Carrie Cramer b. d.
6. Margaret Ann Hall b. Mch. 2, 1842 d. Feb. 2, 1926.
m. L. C. McCurdy b. d. Aug. 24, 1925.
7. James Hall b. Mch. 9, 1844 d. Feb. 22, 1894.
m. Mch. 23, 1865 Frances C. Wharff.
b. Nov. 8, 1845 d. Mch. 26, 1892.
8. Justus Hall b. Nov. 16, 1845 d. Aug. 29, 1864 at Fortress Monroe, Va.
9. George W. Hall b. Jan. 16, 1847 d. Dec. 27, 1927.
m. Jan. 23, 1868 Diantha Elizabeth Harvey
b. May 17, 1849 d. Mch. 9, 1900.
10. Rufus Bartlett Hall b. May 15, 1849.
m. Mch. 14, 1872 Margaret Chandler b. Mch. 16, 1849. d. June 19, 1916.
11. Willard A. Hall b. Sept. 10, 1851 d. Dec. 3, 1914.
m. Della maga b.
12. Levi Hall b. Nov. 10, 1853.
m. Dec. 20, 1876 Susan Kirkpatrick b. Oct. 11, 1854.
d. Aug. 3, 1911.
13. Willis Woodberry Hall b. Dec. 18, 1855. d. Apr. 8, 1898.
m. Apr. 27, 1887 Cora Belle Black b.
d. Sept. 30, 1921.
14. Mary Elizabeth Hall b. Mch. 23, 1858 d. Nov. 19, 1877.
m. Alla Winsor b. d.

And further affiant saith not.

Levi Hall

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence by the above
Levi Hall, this 21 st. day of May, 1934.

H. N. Brinkman

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

HISTORY

Important Dates.

- 1608 - Jan. 5. Capt. John Smith captured.
- 1735 - Jan. 1. Paul Revere born.
- 1763 - Feb. 10. Canada ceded to England.
- 1773 - Dec. 16. Boston Tea Party.
- 1775 - Apr. 19. Battle of Lexington.
- 1775 - May 10. Ft. Ticonderoga captured.
- 1775 - June 17. Battle of Bunker Hill.
- 1775 - Nov. 10. Americans capture Montreal.

- 1777 - Jan. 3. Battle of Princeton.
- 1777 - Aug. 16. Battle of Bennington.
- 1777 - Sept. 18. First Battle Saratoga.
- 1777 - Oct. 7. Second Battle Saratoga.
- 1777 - Oct. 17. Burgoyne Surrender.
- 1779 - July 16. Capture of Stony Point.
- 1783 - Jan. 20. American Revolution ended.
- 1783 - Nov. 26. British Army left United States.
- 1784 - Jan. 14. Peace Treaty. England and United States.
- 1787 - May 14. First Constitutional Convention.
- 1789 - Sep. 4. U.S. Constitution went into effect.
- 1789 - Apr. 30. George Washington inaugurated President of the U.S.

- 1815 - Jan. 8. Battle of New Orleans.
- 1818 - Feb. 18. First Pension Act Passed.

- 1861 - Jan. 9. First shot in the Civil War.
- 1861 - Feb. 4. First Confederate Congress.
- 1861 - July 21. Battle of Bull Run.
- 1863 - July 1. Battle of Gettysburg.
- 1864 - July 5. Battle of Mobile Bay.
- 1865 - Apr. 9. Gen. Lee surrendered at Appomattox.
- 1865 - Apr. 14. President Abraham Lincoln assassinated.

- 1898 - Feb. 15. Battleship Maine sunk.
- 1898 - Apr. 22. War with Spain.
- 1898 - May 1. Dewey's Victory.
- 1898 - July 3. Battle of Santiago.
- 1898 - July 17. Surrender of Spanish Army.

- 1906 - Apr. 18. San Francisco Earthquake.
- 1914 - Aug. 2. Germany invades Belgium.
- 1915 - Feb. 20. Opening Panama-Pacific Exposition.
- 1915 - May 7. Steamship Lusitania torpedoed.
- 1917 - Apr. 6. United States declared war on Germany.
- 1917 - June 26. First U.S. troops landed in France.
- 1918 - Feb. 5. Steamship Tuscania torpedoed.
- 1918 - July 15. Battle Chateau Thierry.

History of the Hall family.

The ancestors of the Hall family were of French descent. They came from France at the time of the persecution of the Huguenots, who were a religious sect of France, which was the same as the protestant church of today. They had to leave France or be persecuted by the French government, for their religious belief.

They settled in Canada and are known as French-Canadians. Their French name being DeHau, was then changed to Hall, which is English.

Justus Hall was born in Canada, June 10, 1776. He migrated to Maine, had gained his citizenship, enlisted and fought in the War 1812. June 1, 1804 he married Diantha Burch, daughter of Edy and Elizabeth Burch. After the War he settled in New York, in or near Olean. From there he migrated to Ohio, in 1818.

The trip for the Hall family from New York to Marietta, Ohio, was a sad one. They traveled from Pittsburg, Pa. to Marietta by boat, which was a rudely constructed affair, with a cabin to protect them from storm and the Indians. As they neared their journey's end, their son Hely was looking through a hole in the boat, was shot and killed by the Indians. During the excitement the boat ran onto a sand bar and their son Ephrim was drowned. The boys were twins, their bodies were taken to Lowell, Ohio, and buried in what is now the old cemetery. The family first settled in section 30 in Aurelius Township, Washington County, on land that is known as the Daniel Ward farm, in the year 1818. Said farm recently sold to Hard Augenstein.

In 1831 the said Justus Hall and family moved to Adams Township, settled on South $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot #56 in Bear Creek Survey. See Washington County records, Volume 22- Pages 404-405, deed by Benjamin Dana.

(Page.10)

Bartlett & Larises were English
and came from England.

Halls came from France the
time of the persecution of
the Huguenots and landed
in Syracuse valley in N.Y.

Their names were de-Hall and
changed their names to Hall.

Huguenot - A religious sect
of France which was compelled
to leave France or be persecuted
by the government, the same
as Protestant church in France.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Pawhuska, Oklahoma, April 30, 1934

Miss Mary M. Hall
520 Sixth Street
Marietta, Ohio

Dear Cousin:

I certainly was pleased to receive from you the Revolutionary War record of Edy Burch. With this record Anna should be able to secure membership in the D. A. R. which was refused her on the record on which Uncle Rufus, Uncle Levi and myself secured membership in the S. A. R. I have temporarily misplaced the other record in my files but I am sure I will locate it again.

Answering your inquiries about my father and mother will say father died December 27, 1927. He was born January 16, 1847.

My mother's full name before marriage was Diantha Elizabeth Harvey. She was born May 17, 1849, and died March 9, 1900. She was married to my father, George W. Hall, January 23, 1868.

I suppose the Liberty Hill Cemetery is the cemetery on top of the hill near what we knew in my time in Ohio as the Ward place, about half a mile or more west of your old home place where your father now lives. I can not recall any other place it might be.

Just a short time before I received your letter I had a letter from Anna telling me about Uncle Rufus. He seemed to be some better at the time she wrote and it appears they were hoping to get him into condition for a minor operation. Of course any kind of operation will be hard at his age, 85 in just over two weeks from now, but am hoping he will be relieved.

Have not heard from my brother Lou for some time, nor from his wife. He is in a pretty serious condition and can scarcely write at all. You may remember that his initials are W. L. He lives at 2940 Seminary Avenue, Oakland, Calif. One of his sides is almost paralyzed. Some time ago his wife wrote me that he moved around like ~~##~~ a man of 80 or older.

You did not say anything about your present condition of health. I hope you are getting along as well as could be expected.

Let us hear from you at any time you can write.

Your Cousin,

J O Hall

Woodsfield Ohio.
July 31st. 1935-

Miss. Mary M. Hall.

Marietta Ohio
In answer to your letter of July 8th
I think grandfather John Haga died
in 1872 my father settled grandfather's
estate and from Sales Book
I get the date 1872 I remember his funeral
was in warm weather the remaining
information I may not get all
Matilda Haga may know of John
Hagas & wife's exact marriage & death
date. I will send information
when I can get it. on the Home
Matilda Haga lives near the Home
place where milo Haga owned near
three forks.

I have just got a statement of the
settlement of sister's estate
I have got the Home farm and \$285-
in money

I got some pictures taken
recently showing some of the
relics I have

Sausage grinder² Cane + two Roller
Rolling Pin were made by
grandfather John Haga

I am Sending you picture
Just taken of myself + wife

I am sending you picture of
sausage grinder open Knives of
sausage grinder Knives were
make from a saw By a blacksmith
the Rolling Pin double roller
right above the sausage grinder
and round headed Cane were
made by John Haga nearly
a Hundred years ago

Pan + griddle were old time
Relics. Picture does not show
full Picture of Pan + griddle at
Bottom of picture Pan + griddle
were for cooking before wood fire
legs of each are four inches long
Candle molds are near
right left Hand

Very Truly your Cousin

H. J. Haga.

woodsfield ohio

~~Octob~~^{Nov} 1936

Miss Mary Hall

Lowell .O.

My Dear Cousin the List-
of Coffman names you
got hold of in the old Haga
bible are no relation to Hagar
they are aunt Ruth's relations
Grandfather Hagar second wife
I went to see Edna Parker
recently she wanted copy of
the list they were her relations
Ruth Hagar grandfather second
wife willed all her property to
welcome Parker since
welcome Parker + wife are
both dead their daughter
Edna now owns the place
Elisabeth Hagar Frances Hagar
wife is dead and was
buried on Friday October 16th

and on friday oct 23
Her son nick was buried
he died at Sharon
about one month ago Cas
Haga John Hagas wife Died
John Haga lives by himself
for a while before making
up His mind where he
will go Herd he Had an
invitation to go and live
with His sister till Haga
From what I have been told
Milo Haga is only a half
Brother to the rest
My sister at first willed
Harley Haga five Hundred
Dollars then she changed
the will to give each of
Clarence Hagas children
one Hundred Dollars each
so each of the children

got one Hundred dollars
each

I would not likely have learned
of Harley Hagas Death if you
had not told me

Im copying the administrators
account settling my sisters
estate I found one item
of \$185. & some cts to the trustees
of the Keith Cemetery

(I suppose may be township
trustees) for upkeep of Hagas
graves in Keith Cemetery

I have not at this time
been able to learn any
more of this account

I have often wondered as to
condition of Health of Bertha
Haga but none of them I am
inclined to think would

write to ~~them~~ me
you forgot to tell me if

your own Health had
improved since you
went home.

I have learned that George
Haga Sam Hagas youngest
Boy was married two years ago
they have a baby girl they
have named Her Mary Ellen Haga
have not learned any ^{who} partienter
of a name was for

Election day I met mrs Hacker
that lives with mrs Longfellow
talked few word and other
conversation lately think
mrs Longfellow well as usual

Hoping this finds you all in
good Health

I remain Very truly your
Cousin

H. J. Haga

Amy Ellen Coffman
Larry Gasper "
Isidore L "
Ulysses W "
Effie Alberta "
Clarry Orris "
Lena Bell "

Jeff Haga says the Coffmans are
no relation to the Hags. they
were relatives of Ruth Dunaway,
John Haga's second wife.

MISS MARY M. HALL
R. D. NO. 2
LOWELL, OHIO

Susaw Day born October the 2
Susaw Haga Died Jun the
age 63 years 7 month 25 Days
Married 36 years 9 month 7 Day
Married September the 8 1878.

{ This end of the
paper had been
worn off and lost. }

The above is an exact copy of a
small piece of writing paper (which
had been folded, and carried in pocket,
until one end had been lost.) This
was found in the John Haga Bible
which is now in possession of
Ernest A. Webber, Navarre, Ohio RR#1

Copied Sept 15th 1936 by Mary M. Hall.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

** H A G A **

The Ancestors of the Haga's, were known as Pennsylvania Dutch. They first settled in Huntingdon County, Pa. Later John Haga, settled in Noble County, Ohio, near Keithtown.

Name of John Haga's father? _____

Where born? _____ When? _____ Died _____

Name of John Haga's mother? _____

Where born? _____ When? _____ D. _____

JOHN HAGA born April 22, 1799; at _____
died July 22, 1873. His first wife was Susan Day, they
were married, date _____

SUSAN DAY born October 22, 1791; died June 15, 1855. Both buried
in Keith's Cemetery, Noble County, Ohio.

Her parents name? _____

John Haga's, second wife was Ruth Dunaway, date of her marriage? _____

Birth? _____ D. _____

Adam Haga, son of John and Susan Haga, born Nov. 14, 1819; died
was married _____ to Mary _____

Lowell, Ohio, Aug. 24, 1936.

E. I. Webber,
Navarre, Ohio.
Dear Cousin:

I understand you have the old Haga Bible. Are the above dates correct, If not, please correct same. Fill in as many of the above blank spaces, as you can and return same to me. Is there any record in the Bible, telling where the Haga's came from. I always understood, they came from Holland.

Next time you folks are down this way, come to see us. We had a nice little visit with Bertha and family, they did not stay long enough.

your cousin,

Mary M. Hall.

Sept 7 "1936

Dear Cousin

In ans to the letter
did not find any thing
in the old Bible only
three papers if there
was more they have
been lost not knowing
they were of any value
Ernest said if you write
to Line and her husband
Dexter that they might
know something about
the Haga family
as ever your Cousin

Ernest and Louise Webb

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

JAMES A HALL family.

James A. Hall, son of German and Edith Chandler Hall, was born
June 4, 1847; died Nov. 14, 1897. mr Nov. 11, 1869.
Jane Longfellow, born Jan. 20, 1852; died Dec. 20, 1931.
Both buried in Good Hope Cemetery.

CHILDREN

1. Minnie E. Hall born Sept. 27, 1871:
mr James King
2. Charlene E. Hall born Jan. 17, 1875:
mr June 17, 1896 to Arthur Chapman.
One daughter, only child, Ruby Chapman born
Oct. 30, 1898; died Feb. 1907, Loraine, O.

Charlene second marriage to J.G. Whitby, Loraine, Ohio.

3. Blanche Hall born Dec. 25, 1877:
mr Charles Ayers, Nov. 25, 1898.
Only child, Sarena Ayers born May 15, 1899.
4. Ara Jane Hall born Mch. 24, 1880:
mr William Roff Dec. 10, 1902.
Only child, James H. Roff born Oct. 4, 1904.

Ara's second marriage to G.E. Ault, Martins Ferry, Ohio.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

JUSTUS HALL Jr.,
son of
JUSTUS and DIANTHA BURCH HALL.

JUSTUS HALL was born July 7, 1812; died Feb. 10, 1883. Married

ELECTA JANE CASWELL she was born Mch. 11, 1821; died May 4, 1890.

They lived in Missouri, near Reeds.

CHILDREN of JUSTUS and ELECTA JANE CASWELL HALL.

1. William A. Hall ^{Born Apr 15-1860 Sub Oct 27-1937 Br. Avilla Cemetery} 1st marriage Josephine lived in Avilla, Mo.
2nd. " "
2. Delia Hall mr. ^{Born Feb 3-1853} John Stemmens, lived in Avilla, Mo.
3. Alice Hall mr. William R. Summers, lived in Junction City, Oregon.
4. George W. Hall mr. Florence lived R.F.D. Reeds, Mo.
5. Fred E. Hall mr. Elizabeth Baker, lived R.F.D. Reeds, Mo. ^{Elizabeth died Dec 24-1935}
Fred died Jan 28-1936.

** HALL FAMILY REUNION **

On Sunday, September 12, 1915, the Hall reunion was held at the home of Geo. W. Hall, one mile from Avilla, Mo. The following were present.

Wm. A. Hall and wife Josephine, their children: George, Lucile, Wm. A. Jr., Mabel, Roland, Gertrude and husband Fred Black and their 2 set of twins, Wilma and Willard, Garnet and Garet. (Wm. A.'s son Earl was in U.S. Navy stationed in China in 1915.)

Delia and husband John Stemmens, their children: Bessie, Lilia, Roscoe, Effie and husband Will Gilbreth, children, Raymond, Dorthy, Eldred, Flossie and husband Frances Mellon and daughter Virginia, (Verge Stemmens and wife, were not present, baby a few days old)

Geo. W. Hall and wife Florence and children: Blanch, Eva, Edna and husband Wilburn Chapman, children Carl, Louis, Genevia. Louie and husband Arthur Boyd children, Wilma and Mildred. (George's son Jet was in Colorado at this time.)

Fred E. Hall and wife Elizabeth and children: Waldo, Berenice, Fanny and husband Bruce Gilbreth and baby, Haddie Olive.

Levi Hall and daughter, Mary M. Hall, Lowell, Ohio. R.F.D. #2.

Mrs Josephine Hall says: Delia Stemmens was 85 years old Feb 3-1938. Alice Summers was 82 in Dec 1937 their brother George W Hall was 80 the 21st of Feb 1938. George died Mch 21st 1939.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

BURCH and HALL.

The Burch and Hall records admit the Ancestors to Membership, in The National Society of The Daughters of The American Revolution, Washington, D. C. Also to the Local Society.

The following were admitted during 1934.

Mrs. Anna Hall Park, 2 Garden Place, East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.
National Number 285999.
Chapter Number 1028.
May 1934.

Mary M. Hall, 520 Sixth Street, Marietta, Ohio.
National Number 287139.
Marietta Chapter.
October 23, 1934.

Both are Granddaughters of Joseph B. Hall, son of Justus and Diantha Burch Hall.

Mrs. Mabel Pascall, 919 - 8th. Street, DeWitt, Iowa. She is a daughter of Joseph B. Hall, who was a son of Nelson Hall, Nelson was a son of Justus and Diantha Burch Hall.

Copy of the genealogical line of descent as submitted by
Justus O Hall in his application for membership in the SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION,
and whose National Number in that Organization is No. 49,047.

" I, Justus O Hall, being of the age of 60 years, hereby apply for mem-
bership in this Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from
Joseph Bartlett, Jr. of Suffolk County, near Plymouth, Mass., who
who was born in Devonshire, England, on the _____ day of _____ 1752 or '59
and died in _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1 _____
and who assisted in establishing American Independence.

I was born in (near) Warner County of Washington, State of Ohio,
on the 27th day of February, 1870

(1) I am the son of George E. Hall, born 1844, died 1924 and
his wife Elizabeth (Barley) Hall, born 1849, died 1900, married 1868,

(2) grandson of Joseph E. Hall, born 1813, died 1885, and
his wife Mary Irene (Bartlett) Hall, 1813, died 1893, married 1832,

(3) great grandson of James Bartlett, born _____ died 1815, and
his wife Mary (Davis) Bartlett, born _____ died 1817, married _____

(4) great great-grandson of Joseph Bartlett, Jr., born 1752 or '59, who
and his wife _____ Bartlett, born _____ died _____ married _____

and he, the said Joseph Bartlett, Jr., (No. 4) is the ancestor who assisted
in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of enlisted
soldier, Sergeant, etc., as shown on next page, and also by certified copy of
letter herewith attached"

Copy.

Affidavit of Levi Hall, continued.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH B. HALL AND MARY IRENE BARTLETT HALL.

1. Joseph Hely Hall born Feb. 26, 1834 died Sept. 10, 1860.
Married Adeline Walters b.....d.....
2. Diantha Scharlotte Hall b. July 31, 1835 d. Sept. 30, 1837.
3. John R. Hall b. Jan. 3, 1837 d. Nov. 5, 1882.
4. Infant Son b. Nov. 3, 1838 d. Nov. 10, 1838.
5. William Henry Harrison Hall b. June 30, 1840 d. Oct. 23, 1914.
m. Mary Clay b.....d.....
m. Mrs. Carrie Cramer b.....d.....
6. Margaret Ann Hall b. Mch. 2, 1842 d. Feb. 2, 1926.
m. L. C. McGurdy b.....d. Aug. 24, 1925.
7. James Hall b. Mch. 9, 1844, d. Feb. 22, 1894.
m. Mch. 23, 1865 Frances C. Wharff.
b. Nov. 8, 1845 d. Mch. 26, 1892.
8. Justus Hall b. Nov. 16, 1845 d. Aug. 29, 1864 at Fortress Monroe, Va.
9. George W. Hall b. Jan. 16, 1847 d. Dec. 27, 1927.
m. Jan. 23, 1868 Diantha Elizabeth Harvey
b. May 17, 1849 d. Mch. 9, 1900.
10. Rufus Bartlett Hall b. May 15, 1849.
m. Mch. 14, 1872 Margaret Chandler b. Mch. 16,
1849. d. June 19, 1916.
11. Willard A. Hall b. Sept. 10, 1851 d. Dec. 3, 1914.
m. Della Hage b.....
12. Levi Hall b. Nov. 10, 1853.
m. Dec. 20, 1876 Susan Kirkpatrick b. Oct. 11, 1854.
Dead 1942-1941 d. Aug. 3, 1911.
13. Willis Woodberry Hall b. Dec. 18, 1855 d. Apr. 8, 1898.
m. Apr. 27, 1887 Cara Belle Black b.....
d. Sept. 30, 1921.
14. Mary Elizabeth Hall b. Mch. 23, 1858 d. Nov. 19, 1877.
m.....Alla Winsor b.....d.....

And further affiant saith not.

Levi Hall

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence by the above
Levi Hall, this 21st. day of May, 1934.

H. N. Smithson.

Notary - Washington County, Ohio.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

AFFIDAVIT OF LEVI HALL.

State of Ohio)
) S.S.
Washington County)

Levi Hall, residing in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio, being first duly sworn, says that the following is a true and correct copy of entries in Family Bible and Other Family Records in his possession, viz:-

CHILDREN OF EDY AND ELIZABETH (.....)Burch.

1. Diantha Burch, born Nov. 20, 1779 Died July 19, 1862. Married June 1, 1804 Justus Hall born June 10, 1776.
died Oct. 17, 1872.
both are buried about 25 miles south of Galt, Bureau County, Ill.
2. Electa Burch born 1796 d. June 30, 1876. m. Ely Vaughan b. 1793, d. July 6, 1864. both buried in the Liberty Hill Cemetery, Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio.
3. Eliza Burch born.....d.....
m. Enoch Davis- she was his second wife.

CHILDREN OF JUSTUS AND DIANTHA BURCH HALL.

1. German Hall b. August 15, 1805 d. May 1, 1863.
m.Edith Chandler b. Feb. 12, 1812.
d. Aug. 16, 1905.
2. Norman Hall b. April 5, 1807 d. July 9, 1874.
m. Elizabeth Bell b. Feb. 6, 1812 d. June 3, 1885.
3. Leonard Hall b. Sept. 1809 d.1854.
m. Lucy Dains b. 1812 d. June 28, 1839. She is buried in the Liberty Hill Cemetery.
4. Joseph B. Hall b. Oct. 31, 1810 d. Aug. 7, 1885.
m. June 6, 1833 Mary Irene Bartlett b. Mch. 27, 1813 d. June 16, 1891.
Married at Macksburg, Ohio, by John Smithson. Witness to marriage certificate, Roda Hutchins and Enoch Davis.
5. Justus Hall Jr. b. July 7, 1812 d. Feb. 10, 1883.
m. Electa Jane Caswell b. Mch. 11, 1821.
d. May 4, 1890.
6. Ephrim Hall b. Jan. 15, 1814 Drowned Oct. 30, 1818.
7. Hely Hall b. Jan. 15, 1814 Shot by the Indians Oct. 30, 1818.
8. Nelson Hall b. May 17, 1817 d. Jan. 24, 1894.
m. Nancy Betz b.d.....
m. Mrs. Hannah Vernon b.d.....
9. Electa Hall b.1820 d.1855.
m. Harvey Olmstead B.d.....
10. Diantha Hall b. May 2, 1823 d. June 27, 1888.
m. Simon Selix b. Jan. 1, 1818 d. Sept. 21, 1893.
11. Samantha Hall b. June 26, 1825 d. Nov. 11, 1896.
m. Lyman Hunt b. Mch. 31, 1820 d. Feb. 11, 1876.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

** GERMAN HALL **

GERMAN HALL was born Aug. 15, 1805; died May 1, 1863. Married Apr. 8, 1830.
EDITH CHANDLER she was born Feb. 12, 1812; died Aug. 16, 1905.
Both buried in Good Hope Old Cemetery, Salem Tp. Washington Co. O.

CHILDREN OF GERMAN and EDITH HALL.

1. Pheobe Hall b. May 15, 1831; died Apr. 16, 1900.
mr. Sept. 3, 1854 to William Spencer.
2. Willard D. Hall b. Oct. 7, 1832; died *Mch 26-1920.*
mr. to Sallie Porter. *Died Mch. 23-1908*
3. Nancy Hall b. Oct. 5, 1834; died
mr. Dec. 28, 1854 to Levi Unger.
4. Elizabeth Hall b. Oct. 3, 1836; died Oct. 1911.
mr. Sept. 10, 1857 to William Sherfick.
5. Norman Hall b. Oct. 20, 1838; died Aug. 24, 1874.
mr. 1858 to Sallie James.
6. Mary A.C. Hall b. May 1, 1840; died Feb. 2, 1898.
mr. to Thomas Cunningham.
7. Charles C. Hall b. Nov. 4, 1842; died Nov. 5, 1842.
8. Eunice Hall b. Dec. 4, 1844; died June 26, 1931.
mr. *Dec. 24* 1863 to Sedgwick James. *B. APR. 9-1840. D. Jan 9-1917.*
9. James B. Hall b. June 4, 1847; died Nov. 14, 1897.
mr. *Nov 11-1868* to Jane Longfellow b. *Jan. 20-1852*
d. Dec. 20, 1931.
10. Rebecca Hall b. Feb. 26, 1850; died 1930.
mr. to Elias Phillis.
11. Lydia Hall b. Sept. 15, 1852; *Died June 30th 1938*
mr. Apr. 17, 1879 to William Longfellow.

Note: Lydia is living at Woodsfield, Ohio. She has the old Family Bible, from which the above dates were copied. (1935)

German Hall and wife settled on land in Salem Township, Washington county, Ohio. The Good Hope Baptist church, second building, was built on land deeded by German Hall to the Trustees of the Good Hope Baptist Church, built in 1851. The Good Hope Baptist Church was organized Oct. 11, 1835, at the home of Deacon Hugh Wilson. First house built of logs in 1836, on the ground which is the old Cemetery, the land was donated to the Church by Deacon Hugh Wilson.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

FROM THE U. S. CENSUS OF 1790. MAINE, BRIDGTON COUNTY, GREAT FORT PLANTATION.
 Page 33.

Free white males of : Under : Free white females :
 16 years and upward, 16 years. : including heads of :
 including heads of Males. : families. :
 families.

"Davis, Charles.	1	2	2	"
"Davis, William.	2	1	2	"

NOTE: The ONLY Charles Davis enumerated in the Maine census of 1790.

CHARLES DAVIS. A son of William Davis, born Dec 20 - 1765 in Maine; died Oct 20 - 1844
 Will dated October 7, 1843; admitted to probate and record, August 12, 1865.
 (See Washington County, Ohio, Will Records in Volume 1 Page 502)
 Married (1st) _____ in Maine, Betsey Brown born 1764;
 died May 4 - 1830. Her last signature to a deed dated October 15, 1823,
 is found in Volume 20 Page 526 Wash. Co., O. Deed Records.
 Married (2d) _____, Nancy Wilson born _____; died _____.

The Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis family which consisted of SEVEN (7)
 children were ALL born in Maine. (NO ISSUE FROM HIS SECOND MARRIAGE)
 The family emigrated to Ohio about 1812. He purchased the S.E. 1/4 of Section
 7 in Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio (Macksburg) on November 10,
 1823 for \$60.00 from the Heirs at law of Wentworth Ricker - who were res-
 idents of Maine; the quarter section contained 166.12 acres. He conveyed
 the remainder of this tract - 25 acres - to his grand-son, John W. (Willard)
 Davis on April 25, 1846 (Vol. 36 P. 601) IF JOHN W. SURVIVED CHARLES AND
 HIS WIFE, NANCY DAVIS.

John Willard Davis died intestate on November 22, 1843, leaving TWO (2)
 brothers, Joseph William Davis and Charles F. W. Davis. (See C.O.P. Record
 Washington County, Ohio, Volume 22 Pages 104-110)
 Children of Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis;

1. Betsey - Born _____ in Maine; died _____ 1817 in Missouri.
 Married _____ in Maine, James Bartlett born _____ in
 Suffolk County, Massachusetts; died _____ 1813 in Missouri.
 They had THREE (3) children;
 (a) Mary Irene, Born March 27, 1815; died June 16, 1891.
 Married June 6, 1833, Joseph B. Hall born Oct. 30, 1810; died
 August 7, 1835. Both buried in Good Hope Cemetery in Salem Township
 Washington County, Ohio.
 (b) John G. Bartlett. Born _____ 1815; died Feb 12 - 1889 at Belpre Ohio
 Married _____, Lydia Parker born _____; died _____.
 (c) James Bartlett. Born _____ 1817; died 1863.
 Married _____, Nancy Shannon born _____; died _____.
2. Charles Jr. Born _____ in Maine; died _____. Married November
 16, 1817, Nancy Hutchins born _____; died _____.
 He was a soldier in the War of 1812. They had 3 children.
3. Enoch. Born _____ in Maine; died _____ in Indiana.
 Married (1st) January 2, 1820, Basheba Hutchins born _____;
 died _____. They had 3 children.
 Married (2d) _____, Eliza Burch born _____; died _____;
 They had 8 children.
4. Joseph. Born _____ in Maine; died _____. Married (1st)
 June 10, 1819, Rosanna Hutchins born _____; died _____.
 They had THREE (3) children;
 (a) John Willard. Born _____; died November 22, 1843. Married
 Fidelia Luke born _____; died before November 22, 1843. NO ISSUE.
 (b) Joseph William. Born _____; died before June 12, 1831 - date of
 filing of petition C.O.P. Married _____ Isabel Ellison born _____
 died _____. They had Mary Ann and Rosanna.
 (c) Charles F. W. (Woodberry) Born _____; died _____. Married
 _____, Delia Warren born _____; died _____.

Vol. 1
 C.O.C. M.L.

Vol. "A" 7.
 C.O.C. M.L.

Vol. 1
 C.O.C. M.L.

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

Children of Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis continued.

4. JOSEPH DAVIS. Continued from (1). Married _____ (2d) Isabel (Ellison) Davis - his son Joseph William Davis's widow and they had Robert and Josephine Davis.
5. LEVI DAVIS. Born _____ in Maine; died _____; Married August 8, 1821, Betsey Hutchins born October 26, 1800 in Maine; died _____.
NOTE: William W. Davis born February 2, 1835; died April 10, 1927 near South Olive, Ohio was the last survivor of TEN (10) children of the Levi and Betsey (Hutchins) Davis family.
6. SARAH DAVIS. Born _____ in Maine; died _____; Married Jefferson Cunningham born _____; died _____. They had 7 children.
7. RHODA ANN DAVIS. Born May 28, 1806, in Maine; died February 10, 1884 in Barlow Township, Washington County, Ohio. Married (1st) May 26, 1825, Shubel Hutchins born April 5, 1801; died December _____, 1831. They had:
(a) Sarah Ann. Born August 9, 1826; died _____, 1902. Married _____, John Black born _____; died _____. They had ELEVEN children.
(b) Betsey. Born October 14, 1828; died April _____, 1881 in Kansas. Married _____, Wilson W. Oshel born _____; died _____ in Kansas. They had 8 children.
(c) Abigail. Born March 22, 1831; died December 21, 1921. Married _____ 1857, Hiel Chapman born May 10, 1829; died _____. Children NOTE.
Married (2d) September 14, 1834, George Morris born August 19, 1797 in England (His daughter Mary Johnson said the date was August 9; the date "August 19" is the Bible record); died July 11, 1871. Buried in Lund Cemetery at Macksburg, Ohio. They had SIX children:
(d) Mary. Born November 24, 1835; died _____ 1929 in Wiggins, Morgan County, Colorado. Married _____ Abraham Johnson born _____ died June 13, 1881 in Missouri - killed in a cyclone with HIS son.
(e) Hannah. Born December 14, 1838; died April 4, 1841.
(f) Jane E. Born March 25, 1841; died October 16, 1919. Married Marion Beckett born _____, died _____. NO ISSUE.
(g) James. Born July 19, 1843; died July 21, 1864 in Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas. (Rebel Prison) Member of 77th. O. V. I. A prisoner of war.
(h) John. (Twin with Maria) Born July 21, 1845; died October 15, 1886. Married _____, Elizabeth F. McConnell born November 11, 1851. They had 5 children.
(i) Maria. (Twin with John) Born July 21, 1845; died October 15, 1931. The last survivor of her family - Married _____ 1894, John Wharton - his (2d) marriage - born _____; died March 17, 1914. No issue from marriage.

REMARKS: CHARLES DAVIS and his (2d) wife, Nancy (Wilson) Davis seem to have both died prior to June 12, 1851 - the date of the petition filed in the suit of partition entitled Charles F. W. Davis by Joseph Davis, his guardian, vs. Isabel Davis, Mary Ann Davis and Rosanna Davis, the widow and children of Joseph William Davis deceased. As the homestead of 25 acres is included in the petition for the sale of John Willard Davis' real estate. See C.C.F. Record, Washington County, Ohio in Volume 22 at Pages 104-110.

Volume 1 Pages 500-501 of the Probate Court Records of Wash. Co., Ohio. Records a petition filed August 19, 1865 by S. B. Robinson, Admr. with the Will annexed of Charles Davis to complete a real estate contract in writing between Charles Davis, deceased, and David Jack, dated November 4, 1844, and which had been assigned by Jack to Ezra W. Dayton. This one-fourth of an acre is now owned by Sherman Barrah. (1933).

Vol. "A" 25
M.C.O. M.L.

Vol. "A" 79.
M.C.O. M.L.

Vol. 1-328
M.C.O. M.L.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

*Miss Mary M. Hall
520 6th Street*

Marietta, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1933.

Probate Court,
Lincoln County, Maine.

Dear Sirs;

Would be pleased if you could give me the information below.
The Davis families came from Lincoln County, Maine to Ohio in 1812.
It is supposed that Betsey Davis and James Bartlett were married in
the year 1810 or 1811 or 1812. If you can find the record of their
marriage etc, please have same sworn too by Notary and send me a bill
for your trouble.

Yours truly,

*Mary M. Hall
520 Sixth St.*

Betsey Davis, daughter of Charles and Betsey (Brown) Davis, born _____

Married James Bartlett, _____ in Lincoln County, Maine.

James Bartlett, son of Joseph Bartlett Jr. and _____

Born _____

Remarks:

Dear Miss Hall.

*I have made a thorough search of our town
records and am unable to find anything for you.
If the parties in question came from Lincoln County they
were from some other town in this County.
The County does not keep such records but they are kept
in each town. While I put in the time searching and
got no results I do not feel like keeping you money
so am returning three dollars.*

Very truly yours

A. W. Keirstead

Town Clerk

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

June 8, 1934

My Dear Mary

I just had notice from the D.A.R. that my application for membership on the Edy Burch line had been accepted.

National Number 285999

Chapter Number 1028

That settles that. I thank you more than I can say for all that you have done for me in the matter. I could not have furnished the complete proof if it had not been for you and your Father.

I am going to try to see if I can find any proof that the Benjamin Burch that is spoken of in the history of Hartford is the father of Edy Burch; I think that there is no doubt that he was, but the difficult thing will be to prove it. It will be interesting if I can.

Father is gaining; I took him up to the neighboring Square to have his hair cut yesterday morning. He wrote to your Father a day or so ago. The doctors are more than satisfied with his improvement; of course he is weak and seems frail, but what could one expect of a man that is 85 and went through that dangerous operation. Nathan is improving steadily. I feel that I have a great deal to be thankful for.

I hope that you feel well enough to put in your application for the D.A.R. I think that you would get a lot of pleasure from it. If you do, I understand that my National number would be of assistance. Mrs. Sloan could tell you all about that.

Richard is still in Hartford; he says that while the drought is not bad there that they have had very little rain this spring and summer. Hall is busy with his work and well. All the rest are the same as usual. The children will be out of school in a few days. They look forward to vacation in school time, and then to school opening after they have had a few weeks vacation. I guess we did the same thing.

The weather has been very comfortable since the rain on

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Tuesday but we need more. The basin of the city got the rain that time; while it flushed the sewers, a thing very much needed, the country needs water badly.

Father got a new radio just before he went to the hospital; it has the short waves as well as the long waves. We get London, England almost every night. One day we got Australia; it was relayed from London. We can get Paris and Germany but as we do not understand either French or German well enough to follow a talk, they do not do us much good. The English broadcasts are very good. There they tax every radio and have no advertising over the radio. It is all under the control of the government. ~~we can~~ *U.S. Radio* I think that some of the advertising is disgusting. Both Nathan and Father get a great deal of pleasure from the radio.

Let me hear from you soon.

As Ever

Oliver Hall Park

3 P.M.

Your letter of the 6th came on the afternoon mail. I am so glad to hear that your knees are better than they were. Here's hoping that they will continue to improve till you get so that you can ~~run~~ run up and down stairs like a child. I am sorry that you can not go to the D.A.R. picnic on the 14th I know that you would enjoy it. We have a picnic of all the women of our church next Tuesday but I can not go as I can not leave Nathan or Father. It is out about twenty miles in the country at the country home of one of our members. I have written to Mrs. Sloan that the application on Edy Burch had gone through.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

"Mother SHIPTON'S Prophecies."

A carriage without horse shall go,
Disaster fill the world with woe;
In London Primrose Hill shall be
Its center hold a Bishop's See.
Around the world men's thoughts shall fly,
Quick as the twinkling of an eye.

2. And waters shall great wonders do-
How strange, and yet it shall come true.
Then upside down the world shall be,
And gold found at the root of tree;
Thro'tow'ring hills proud man shall ride,
Nor horse or Ass move by his side.
3. Beneath the water men shall walk;
Shall ride, shall sleep, and even talk;
And in the air men shall be seen,
In white, in black, as well as green.
A great man then shall come and go,
For prophecy declares it so.
4. In water iron then shall float
As easy as a wooden boat,
Gold shall be found in stream or stone,
In land that is as yet unknown.
Water and fire shall wonders do,
And England shall admit a Jew.
5. The Jew that once was held in scorn
Shall of a Christian then be born.
A house of glass shall come to pass
In England- but alas, alas;
A war will follow with the work
Where dwells the pagan and the Turk.
6. The states will lock in fiercest strife,
And sick to take each other's life;
When North shall thus divide the South
The eagle builds in lion's mouth,
Then tax and blood and cruel war
Shall come to every humble door.
7. Three times shall sunny, lovely France
Be led to play a bloody dance;
Before the people shall be free,
Three tyrant rulers shall she see;
Three rulers, in succession, be-
Each sprung from different dynasty.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

- 2 -

8. Then, when the fiercest fight is done,
England and France shall be as one.
The British olive next shall twine
In marriage with the German vine.
Men walk beneath and over streams-
Fulfilled shall be our strangest dreams.
9. All Englands sons that plow the land
Shall oft be seen with Book in Hand.
The poor shall now most wisdom Know,
And water wind where corn doth grow;
Great houses stand in farflung vale,
All covered o'er with snow and hail.
10. And now a word in uncouth rhyme,
Of what shall be in future time;
For, in those wondrous, far-off days
The women shall adopt a craze
To dress like men and trousers wear,
And cut off all their locks of hair.
11. They'll ride astride with brazen brow,
As witches do on broomsticks now,
Then love shall die and marriage cease,
And nations wane as babes decrease.
The wives shall fondle cats and dogs,
And men shall live the same as hogs.
12. In nineteen hundred twenty-six,
Build houses light of straw and sticks.
For then shall mighty wars be planned,
And fire and sword shall sweep the land
But those who live the century through,
In fear and trembling this will do;
13. Flee to the mountains and the dens,
To bog and forest and wild fens-
For storms will rage and oceans roar,
When Gabriel stands on sea and shore;
And, as he blows his wondrous horn,
Old world shall die and new be born.

Mother Shipton born in Norfolk, England.
Died at Clifton, Yorkshire, 1449. A.D.



Wickens School

Sub-district No. 2

Aurelius Township,
Washington County, O.

Term 1905-1906

COMPLIMENTS OF
Ollie M. Donaldson,
TEACHER

SCHOOL BOARD.

A. H. Barlow, Pres.
G. C. H. Jackson, Clerk
A. F. Wooster German Hall
Geo. Lindamood

Pupils

Ethel Dixon *Ethel Schlusky*
Viva Dixon *Paul Hall*
Carrie Hall *Edna Hall*
Bessie Hall *Ellen Wickens*
Anna Rowlands
Dessie Hall
Effie Steen *Lizzie Steen*
Lida Sands *Clara Wickens*
Annie Wickens *Jamie Wickens*
Ara Wickens
Elsie Wickens
Ollie Wilson
Rolla Dixon *Delman Hall*
Joseph Hall *Luther Hall*
Geo. Schlusky Lufe Steen *Charles Steen*
Robert Wickens Earl Schlusky *Eda Schlusky*
Clarence Wickens Chester Wickens
Calude Rowlands Louis Wickens
James Rowlands Perley Way
Ernest Sands
Rebina Sands

Mar. 6 - 1932

And here's what you want.

Last evening it came to me so strong that Alexander Kirkpatrick's father was Thomas, so I made another effort to find a letter I have trusted I came across one from "Flora" - or Florence to Robt. - a real gold mine of information. I copy:

"Well, about that Old Revolutionary Grandfather, I'll tell you what we know about him. He was born in Ireland and came over here a member of the British Army. Before they were here a very long, he and a few others were surprised by Americans and after a little skirmish were taken. It didn't take them long then, to join the American Army, and after the war was over his sweet heart came over from Ireland and they were married. He was a shoemaker by trade and at some time in his life (I don't know just when) he settled in Ohio. He made enough at his trade so that before he died he gave each of his sons (eight in number) 160 acres of land. + + + The 8 boys all settled in Ohio" and she asked wasn't her ^{own} grandfather & my father only ones to cross miss. But Robt. was in Iowa also.

Sam.	F.J. & Robt
my mo.	Iowa

And mother thinks Alex. was a weaver of bed-spreads at one time

Flora that there must be a lot of Kirkpatricks in Ohio. by now Letter written Oct 9 - 1899. — Hattie E. H.

Written by H. S. H. as
gathered from a letter to Bro.
Robt. written to "Elora" or
Florence McCulloch in Oct 1899

My great grand father
Thomas Kirkpatrick
was born in Ireland
and came over here a
member of the Br. Army.
Before they were here
very long, he and a few
others were surprised
by Americans and after
a little skirmish were
taken. They soon
joined the Am. Army
and after the war was

Thanks for cute picture

over, his sweet heart
came over from Ireland
and they were married.

He was a shoe maker
by trade and at some
time in his life (I don't
know just when) he
settled in Ohio.

He made enough
at his trade, so that
before he died he gave
each of his sons, eight
in number, 100 acres
of land.

These eight boys
all settled in Ohio.

My grandfather's name
was Alexander.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

WILLIAM C. ARMSTRONG
R. F. D. NO. 1
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

April 9, 1931

Miss M. M. Hall,
Marietta, O.

Dear Miss Hall,
I was glad to receive your letter
of inquiry as to birth date of Thomas Kirkpatrick.

I am sorry to state that I have no additional dates to
those given in "Capt. John Kirkpatrick".

I note with interest any and every item that appears
relating to the Kirkpatricks and their descendants.

I exchange a letter or two with The. Shuman
sometime ago and I urged him to publish any data

he had once in the Register.

I hesitate to express any opinion on the new material
which has appeared in recent numbers of the
Register. But John L. Shawver expressed his opinion
in the Register and I agree with him.

My hope is that your branch may be fully presented
in connection with the Shimans et alii in the
Register

Very sincerely,

W. C. Armstrong

Columbus O.

April 27, 1931.

Miss Mary Hall,
Marietta Ohio.

My dear Cousin:

As Maria forwarded your letter and questionnaire to me after a long delay I will write you.

I have my mother's father's family bible. But could not get much information out of it for you.

I know so very little of my ancestors on either side. A third cousin of mine wrote to know about my father's ancestors as he is trying to trace them.

So this afternoon I am writing both of you all I could get out of my grand father's Kirkpatrick's bible. Do hope you will both find someone that can give you more information than I can.

I am sorry you are not well. Do hope this will find you much better.

I have been doctoring for three years for high blood pressure. It goes up and down. I just have to be careful not to get excited or "talk" too much and that is hard for me to hold my tongue.

I am sorry to hear your father is not feeling well. Hope he is much better.

Mary I think either my grand father Kirkpatrick or great grand father I do not know which I thought

in the war of 1812. Well I hope you will find
out we are somebody - I always thought we
was. But I do not want to fall into a throne for
I might be exiled.

Well Mary I will close.

With best wishes and love from your

Cousin, Ollie Hupp.

(Mrs. Chas. W. Hupp.)

496 Chilcote Ave.

Columbus Miss.

PHONE EAST 6056

2

A FIRST CLASS MODERN
HOTEL AT MODERATE PRICES

Hotel Bridgeport

FIREPROOF BUILDING
SHOWER BATHS

EAST APPROACH BURNSIDE BRIDGE
PORTLAND, OREGON

he was here the day your letter
came and we talked the matter
over together.

My mother, Mary A. married
Nathan Columbus M. Culloch and
he died while I was a baby and
she returned home to her
father Samuel Kishpatrick where
we lived till his death.

It was not his father but
his grandfather who was in
the Revolution, but I do not
know his name.

My grandfather, Samuel, used
to tell how his grandfather was
drafted into the British Army against
his wish, - that they took him
when he was visiting his girl
and they rushed him away
without even being permitted
to return home to say good bye
to his people. He was very angry
and tho he said nothing to
them he swore to himself all the

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

PAWHUSKA CITY SCHOOLS
J. O. HALL, SUPERINTENDENT
PAWHUSKA . . . OKLAHOMA

March 10, 1930

Miss Mary Hall
522 Sixth Street
Marietta, Ohio

My dear Cousin:

Enclosed you will find copies of records I have assembled which have established the Revolutionary War record of our great-great-grandfather, Joseph Bartlett, Jr., of Plymouth, Mass. It has been rather a tedious matter to work out but I am much pleased with the result. The way is now open for all descendants of Mary Irene Bartlett Hall to secure membership in either the Sons of American the/Revolution of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

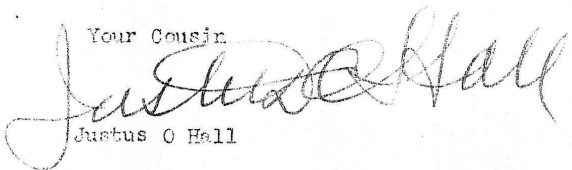
I started on the assumption that Joseph Bartlett, Jr., was a brother of Josiah Bartlett, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, but I found that is a mistake, even though Mrs. C. S. Harris, cousin of our grandmother, stated in a letter to Uncle Willis in ~~1898~~ ~~18~~ 1892 that such was the case. Joseph Bartlett, Jr. did have a brother Josiah who served in the Revolutionary War, and so there perhaps was a confusion on account of the name being the same.

I certainly am pleased that you had sent to me two or three years ago a copy of the article appearing in the Marietta Register in June 1888, as that helped somewhat in establishing the record, as it gave me the name of grandmother's father, and undoubtedly helped otherwise. A certified copy of this article went with my application.

I have though you might be interested in taking a membership in D. A. R. so am sending copies of all records that will be necessary aside from showing your own line of descent.

Hoping this will find you well, I am

Your Cousin


Justus O Hall

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Dear Folks:

Some of you have known that for several months I have been working on the matter of identification of our ancestry along the Bartlett line. There has been a tradition in our family for many years that one of our Bartlett ancestors was a brother of Josiah Bartlett, the first man to sign the Declaration of Independence after it was signed by John Hancock, the chairman of the convention which framed the Declaration; also, that this same ancestor took part in the Revolutionary War.

I am pleased to inform you that I have succeeded in establishing the Revolutionary War record of our Bartlett ancestor, Joseph Bartlett, Jr., of Plymouth, Mass. My investigation, however, leads me to believe that Josiah Bartlett, the Signer, was not a brother of this man, though undoubtedly a distant relative. Joseph Bartlett, Jr., did have a brother Josiah who served in the Revolutionary War as shown by a copy of record herewith enclosed, but he was not Josiah Bartlett, the Signer.

The record I have worked out has been submitted to the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in an application I made for membership in that organization. That record was promptly accepted as authentic, and I am now a member of that organization, my National Number being No. 49,047.

I have accumulated a whole volume of correspondence since I began working on this project last summer. Many leads when followed out proved to be useless. However I am now inclined to think it would have been impossible for me to work it out had I not had the information contained in a letter written in 1892 to my Uncle Willis W. Hall, who died in 1898, by Mrs. G. S. Harris, a cousin of my grandmother, Mrs. Mary Irene Bartlett (Hall). By some very fortunate circumstances, I do not now know just how it happened, this letter along with several others written about the same time to my Uncle Willis W. Hall, had been preserved by my Uncle Rufus B. Hall of Cincinnati. As a boy I remember hearing my Uncle Willis tell me in 1891 when I visited him that he thought our family went back to Josiah Bartlett, the Signer. Later he wrote me that he was investigating the matter. As he was stricken with paralysis soon after that time he could not complete his investigations.

Last summer thinking there might be one chance in many thousands that Uncle Rufus might know whether or not those letters were still in existence I wrote him about them. You may imagine how pleased I was a few days later to receive from him that collection of old letters sent to me by registered mail. I made copies of them, returned the originals, and then began my investigations. One letter, copy of which is herewith enclosed, gave me the names of my grandmother's father, and of his father, and other members of the family.

I followed many leads, but the one which finally connected with this letter was one I secured last summer when as Secretary of the Pascagoula Public Library Board I purchased for our city library a set of "Dictionary of American

Biography² to be complete in about 15 volumes, only two volumes of which had been published at that time, and only four volumes to the present time. In volume two was a biography of Josiah Bartlett, the Signer, signed by James Franklin Colby. I wrote the publishers to find the address of this man. Found him to be at Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. I wrote him rather fully what I was trying to do. He wrote me I could find the information desired in Volume I of a 17 volume set of "Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War", a set compiled from official records, and suggested that I might secure the loan of a copy from some Chicago library.

I tried to secure loan of the volume from the Boston Public Library without result. The Librarian at Harvard University was kind enough to look up the reference and quote me exactly. Later I verified this by examination of a set of these books I found in the State Law Library at Oklahoma City. Copy of this information and all other essential information is herewith enclosed.

This now opens the way for all male descendants of Mrs. Mary Irene Bartlett Hall, my grandmother, to membership in the National Society of Sons of the American Revolution, and I feel sure the same information also opens the way for all female descendants to membership in Daughters of the American Revolution. Perhaps all that would be necessary for the males to do would be to trace the ancestry from Joseph Bartlett, Jr., as I have traced mine, as shown by copy enclosed, quote the record from "Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War", and then refer to my National Number, No. 49,007 for certified record. Perhaps the first female to submit record for membership in D. A. R. would have to submit certified copies of letter from Mrs. Harris and also quote from "Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War".

I am sending you this information thinking some of you or some members of your families may want to take advantage of the opportunity offered for membership in these organizations. Personally I feel that such membership is to be valued very highly. Possibly some one will raise a question about expense involved. I may say that my National and State membership and dues for one year amounted to \$11.00. I think after this total dues will not exceed \$2.00 or \$3.00 per year. I think Oklahoma state dues are \$1.00 per year.

I feel that all of us owe a debt of gratitude to Uncle Rufus B. Hall for having preserved for more than 30 years a collection of letters written to Uncle William T. Hall which letters gave the clue that made it possible to trace the line of ancestry back.

As shown by letter of Mrs. Harris our ancestors came to Plymouth, Mass. from England. Perhaps some of you do not know that the genealogy of the Bartletts who came to America has been traced back through many centuries in England. Here are just a few quotations from the genealogy of "John Bartlett of Raymouth and Cumberland": "The Ancestral Mansion was built in 1309 and is a noble building of stone. Near it stands the old Norman Church built by the family in the 13th century, and on the stone floor are marble slabs with inset figures in brass, showing a regular succession of Bartletts, from John, who died in 1428, to Colonel George Bartlett who died in November 1872. Here have the Bartletts lived since the time of the Norman invasion. The first of the family

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Copy of a letter written by Mrs. C.S.Harris, (cousin of Mary Irene Bartlett Hall) to Dr. W.W.Hall Springfield, Ohio, son of Mary Irene Bartlett Hall, late of Washington County, Ohio.

Clarington, Ohio, Feb. 3, 1893.

Dr. W.W.Hall,
Dear Cousin;

Your letter of the 19th. was received in due time, But I have been too ill to write, my health is some better now. Yes, we have met with a great loss in the death of a noble brother, I thank you for your sympathy in our great sorrow.

You think that I am mistaken in the historical accounts of the Bartlett family- I am not mistaken- My Grandfather's name was Joseph and I have heard my Father call the others uncle. I have no records to refer to- My Father's papers were all destroyed in 1862 by a careless housekeeper, and mine in the flood of 1884, so I have no records to refer to.

My mother's maiden name was Cleopatra Sherwin born near Augusta, Maine in 1796. I was born in Waterville, Kennebec Co., Maine 1815. I do not know where your Grandfather was married or where your mother was born. I never heard of any of the Bartletts living in the state of Maine but my Father.

Yes, I received a letter and papers from your brother, I answered him some days since. Now wishing you prosperity in your profession and that you may gain in knowledge for the same, and wishing you happiness in your family through life,

I remain yours,

Mrs. C.S.Harris.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Copy of Letter Written by Mrs. C. S. Harris,
Cousin of Mary Irene (Bartlett) Hall
To Dr. W. W. Hall
Springfield, Ohio

Claxington O., Oct. 10 92

Dr. W. W. Hall

Springfield, Ohio

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the seventh is received and read with pleasure; which is principally composed of questions for to be answered concerning your Mother's father's relatives, and you wish me to go away back to Revolutionary times; and I am happy to oblige you in my feeble way, as far as my memory serves me.

Sometime after 1700 three of the Bartlett brothers left Devonshire, Eng. (Josiah, Jonathan, and Joseph) and settled in Suffolk county, Mass. Your mother's father and mine were brothers, sons of Joseph Bartlett, my father being the oldest. Your mother's father and mine were born in Suffolk county, Mass., near Plymouth, and emigrated from that county.

There were six Brothers of them:

Jonathan, William, Rufus, Silas, James, and Joseph, and two sisters, Ruth and Jane.

I have seen Jonathan's son Erasmus; he stopped to visit us several times when he went back and forth, from San Francisco, Cal. to the East; he was Mayor of that city for several years, and also county representative.

I have not corresponded with any of the Bartletts since 1850; in that year my brother Capt. E. G. Bartlett of Martinsburg, W. Va., visited the old Bartlett homestead and Boston, hunted up my cousins, and found but one Uncle, that was Silas, living near the old homestead. (Since then he has passed over too) and the Capt. has corresponded with them since that time.

You speak of your good mother. Yes she was a Noble, a good woman, that no son could be ashamed of. I knew her well. My cousin Irene and I have spent many happy hours together. I spent the most of three months with her in the winter of 1836. She then had two children, Edith and Charlotte I, a babe then three months old. She was a kind mother, and pleasant companion, and your father was a very clever industrious man. While there I visited from the fork of Duck Creek to Lower Salem, and enjoyed my visit very much.

You speak of my sister, Mrs. A. A. Purdy, visiting your mother. It was in 1855. It is strange that you do not remember me, for I was with her. We were at Vincent also to see your Uncle John Bartlett. We also called on your brother then living in Waretta. I remember yours and

Page 2. Letter Written by Mrs. C. S. Harris, cont.

Refus name but the rest I have forgotten that was at home when I was there.

I understand by your letter your mother died last year. She was
some older than I. I am (77) seventy seven, was born in the State of
Maine in 1815.

Now if you can read this badly written letter I shall be well
pleased, and if there is anything that I have overlooked that you wished to
know, write and I shall be happy to answer you.

I am happy to learn that Rufus is at Cincinnati. My daughter and
husband W. F. Powell are often at Cincinnati. I will have them call
on him. Powell is editor and printer of the CLARINGTON INDEPENDENT.
Wishing you success in business and a happy home, I remain yours truly.

(Mrs.) C. S. Harris

(NEWSPAPER CLIPPING)

OBITUARY

Mrs. C. S. Harris died at the home of her son-in-law, E. C. Price
in Marshall Co., W. Va., at 4 o'clock, on Saturday evening August 11th, in
her 79th year.

(Must have been in 1894)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON

April 11, 1934

Mrs. Nathan R. Park
2 Garden Place
East Walnut Hills
Cincinnati, Ohio

in reply refer to

Edy Burch-S.17303

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter of March 26, 1934 in which you request verification of data which you quote in regard to the pension of Edy Burch, Revolutionary War soldier, also ^{furth} information in regard to him.

The Revolutionary War records of this office show that the data given by ~~you~~ are correct, with the exception of his pension claim number, which is S.17303 instead of #25519.

The papers in pension claim, S.17303, based upon service of Edy Burch, have been examined carefully and the data given below have been found therein. These official reports have been accepted by various historical and patriotic societies as authentic. No charge is made for this service.

Edy Burch, son of Benjamin Burch, was born in 1760 at Stonington, Connecticut; the name of his mother is not given.

While residing at Hartford, Windsor County, Vermont, Edy Burch ~~enlisted~~ enlisted in June, 1776, served as substitute for his father, as private in Captain Abel Marsh's Vermont company, was stationed at Mount Independence and did scout duty up and down Lake Champlain, returned home reaching there, September 27. He enlisted in June, 1777, served as private in Captain Joshua Hazen's Vermont company, was in the last battle of Saratoga; after which he was put in Captain Steel Smith's company and guarded prisoners taken at the surrender of Burgoyne to Springfield, Connecticut, where he received his ^{discharge} discharge and returned immediately to Hartford, Vermont, arrived there on October 29, 1777 and gave his discharge to his father.

rich his family
The soldier, Edy Burch, after the Revolution, moved to Canada, lived there about four years and returned to Hartford, Vermont, where he lived two or three years and moved to Cayuga County, New York, and in 1817 moved to Washington County, Ohio; names of his family are not stated.

He was allowed pension on his application executed, May 24, 1833, then living in ~~the~~ Aurelius Township, Washington County, Ohio.

There are no further data in this claim relative to the family of Edy Burch.

In order to obtain the date of the last payment of pension, the name and address to whom sent and possibly the date of the death of the pensioner, you should apply to the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Records Division, Washington, S.C. citing the following data;

Edy Burch
Certificate No. 19650
Issued August 9, 1833
Rate \$23.53 per annum
To commence March 4, 1831
Act of June 7, 1832
Ohio Agency

Very Truly Yours

signed; A.D. Miller
Assistant to Administrator

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

May 28, 1934

Dear Mary

I have not written to you the last two weeks because I thought that you were at your father's and so would get the news from them. Father has improved much faster than the doctors expected though he is still pretty weak. He expects to let the nurse go today. He plans to stay over at Joe's for a week or so longer. He will if he does not get too homesick. You would think that he was miles and miles away and that I never saw him, instead of me going over every day. But my house is home. Nathan is improving now, and the doctor is pleased with his progress, but Nathan still has to be very quiet.

I think I told you that the Assit. Town clerk of Hartford, Vermont, told me of a "History of Hartford" by William Howard Tucker. I found it in the library of the Historical Society here. It can not be taken out of the library but I went over and saw it and found many references to Benjamin Burch. I am going again and copy them and will send you a copy if the book is not in your library there.

Among the things I found were that Benjamin Burch was elected Surveyor of the Highways several times. Benjamin Burch was a member of the Baptist Church of Woodstock in 1786. Benjamin Burch, Abel Marsh and Joshua Dewey operated the first sawmill in that neighborhood. Benjamin Burch owned the second inn at Hartford. Benjamin Burch owned land at Hartford also 500 acres of land in the Ottauquechee River Valley. Benjamin Burch was one of the proprietors of Northfield, Vermont and their first town meeting was held in his inn at Hartford. Benjamin Burch was a member of the expedition that went out when the Indians threatened Royalton, in 1780

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Benjamin Burch was a member of a committee of three that laid out the road from Quechee to Pomfret and from Quechee to the centre of the town of Hartford.

I think there is no doubt that Benjamin was the father of Edy Burch but the trouble will be to prove it. But we may. At any rate this old history is interesting.

Nathan, Hall and I drove through Hartford in 1929. We went through Quechee and up the valley of the ^{Quechee} River. There is still a Mill there. It is a narrow valley, but a very beautiful one. We ~~were~~ ^{were} going from Hanover N.H. to Rutland Vermont. We went to Plymouth, Coolidge's birthplace on the road. We went to Ticonderoga also and went all over the old fort that has been partially ~~rest~~ restored. Hall was very much interested in the fort and could explain some of the military things that we did not understand. You know that he is an officer in the Reserve Army of the U.S.

I have not heard any thing from the D.A.R. except that they had received my papers on Edy Burch and that they would be examined as soon as possible.

I hope that you had a fine time out home and are not feeling any the worse for the trip. We all send our love.

As Ever

Anna Hall Park

NOTARY PUBLIC

H. N. SMITHSON
MERCHANT



MACKSBURG, OHIO

May 23, 1937.

Miss Mary M. Hall,
Lowell, R.D., Ohio.

Dear Miss Hall:-

I visited the South Olive cemetery to-day on my return from Caldwell and complying with your request of a few days ago, I found the following which I know will be interesting to you.

Tombstone inscriptions;

"Charees Davis died Oct. 20, 1848. Aged 32 Y. 10 Mo."

"Betsy, consort of Charles Davis died May 8, 1830. 1830. Aged 62 Yrs."

This record discloses that Charles Davis was born on December 20, 1763.

Betsy (Brown) Davis was born in 1764.

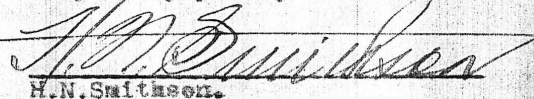
No stone found for Charles Davis' second wife - Nancy (Wilson) Davis in the South Olive cemetery.

Will you kindly pass this record on to your cousin - Mrs. Park - in Cincinnati, Ohio, as I had written her some time ago that if I ever found the Charles Davis and Betsy (Brown) Davis records of birth and death that I would favor her with it; so I will commission you to do this for me.

The name "Charees" and "Charles" are copied as they appear on these two stones.

With best wishes, I am

Very truly yours,


H.N. Smithson.

Hall

719 N. Congress St.
Jackson, MS 39202
January 24, 1987

Dear Jean:

I read Nancy Parker weekly column in the CWDN
"Family Trees" & saw the reference that you & Patricia
are collecting data of a Jasper Co. "whom married whom" -

I have been collecting info on my Hall relatives
from Jasper Co., MS. for over 10 years. To date I
have 318 Family Group Sheets completed & 120+
to finish (some are lacking a date or place).

I am enclosing Marriages I have collected
from family or State Board of Health film at Miss
Dept of Archives & History here in Jackson, MS.

These cover the years 1861 - some in 1920's.
I have more from 1920 to 1986-87. I didn't
know what years you were including - so
if you want more I'll be glad to send what
ever you can use.

Sincerely,

Mary Jane Hall

(my father Wood Bridge Hall was born in Jasper Co., MS but
married in Lafayette Co., MS His father Wash. WB Hall,
brother Jeremiah (Jerry) Hall, William Henry Hall, George Washington
Hall & sister Michaela (Lettie) Hall are in this group)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

William Thigpen Jr. m. Mary Ann Hall 10 January 1861
Lake Como, Jasper Co. MS (Thigpen family records)

William Thigpen Jr. m. Mary Jeremiah (Sarah Jane Hall) Fowler
(his 2nd wife)
(her husband died in 1863 - Sarah Jane)
(was older sister of Mary Ann Hall Thigpen)
7 January 1882 Jasper Co. MS by H. C. Smith, M.C.
by Rev. H. C. Smith (Thigpen records & Miss State Health
Dept. Records on film Miss Dept
Archives & History - Jackson, MS)

Washington Woodbridge Hall m. Mary Jane Bryan 13 Feb 1872
Jasper Co., MS (Miss State Health Dept Records
on film Miss Dept. Archives &
History - Jackson, MS)

Jeremiah (Jarry) Fowler Hall m. Margaret (Maggie) Hinton
Jasper Co. MS 26 July 1897 in Holder's Church
(Family Records)

Jeremiah (Jarry) Fowler Hall m. Emma Elizabeth Hoxey
Jasper Co. MS 14 March 1920 by L. G. Bassett, M.C.
(Family Records & Miss State Health Dept Records on film at
Miss Dept Archives & History)
Deavor George Brown m. Leuna Vivian Hall
29 Dec. 1921 Bay Springs, Jasper Co., MS
(Family Records) (Lottie)

Daniel Harvey Lee m. Susan Charlotte Hall
14 April 1900 Lake Como, Jasper Co. MS
(Family Records)

William Henry Hall m. Alice V. Hinton
15 Jan. 1910 Jasper Co. MS by Rev. W. A. Hays, Minister
(Family Records)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Benjamin Martin Spell m Annie Laura Hall

3 Sept 1909 Lake Como, Jasper Co - MS

by C.M. Chapman, M.G.

(Family Records & State Health Dept film at
Miss Dept Archives & History)

George Washington Hall m Mittie Lee Pickens

9 Dec. 1906 Lake Como, Jasper Co. MS

by S.R. Scott M.G.

(State Health Dept film at Miss
Dept. Archives & History)

~~James~~ James Dalby Bates m Susan Alice Hall

17 Dec 1885

Jasper Co., MS

by A.B. Cart, M.G.

(State Health Dept film at Miss
Dept Archives & H.)

Paul L. Bates m Ebba Thigpen

24 Oct 1909 Jasper Co. MS

by Rev. A.M. Broadfoot, Minister

(State Health Dept film at Miss Dept Archives & History)

John Webster Hall m Missouri Virginia (Ninny) Samers

26 Nov 1893 Jasper Co. MS.

Family Record -

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

William Edgar Hall m Margaret Florence Reimer

1896

Jasper Co. MS (Family Record)

1910 US Census for Jasper Co. notes they had been
married 13 years & their 3 sons were
born in Jasper Co. - 1897 - 1899 - 1900.

Samuel Woodbridge Hall m Lillie Bell Waldrop

20 Feb 1906 Jasper Co. MS by J E Chapman M.C.
(Miss Dept Health film in Miss Dept of
Archives & History)

Samuel Woodbridge Hall m Dora Lucinda Hardy Hoxey

7 Dec 1921 Jasper Co. MS by J. L. Hughes, M.C.
(Miss Dept of Health film in Miss Dept of
Archives & History)

Madison Hardy Yarbrough m Annie Eumanya Hall

23 Nov. 1905 Jasper Co. MS by J E Chapman M.C.
(Miss Dept of Health film in Miss Dept of
Archives & History)

Willie Bayyile Thigpen m Laura S. Page

18 Jan 1882 Jasper Co. MS by C. Thigpen, J.P.
(Miss Dept of Health film at Miss Dept. Archives)

Paul Lee Thigpen m Elizabeth Metinda McIntosh

30 Oct. 1897 in McIntosh home, Jasper Co. MS
(Family Records)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

William Eugene Thigpen m Sarah (Battie) Rogers

2 Sept 1888 Jasper Co. MS by W. Y. Walker
(Miss Health Dept film at Miss Dept Archives)

William Eugene Thigpen m Mary Helen Jones

14 Oct 1906 Jasper Co. MS by S. R. Scott M.C.
(Miss Health Dept. film at Miss Dept Archives)

↓ Ernest Abraham ^(H) Benson, M.D. m Hannah Jane Higgin
17 June 1888 Lake Como, Jasper Co., MS
(Family Records)

↓ Frances Marion Yelverton m Susannah Higgin
10 Dec 1876 Lake Como, Jasper Co. MS
(Family Records)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Theo. H. Shuman,
2712 Coyne St.,
Chicago, Ills.
Jan. 8, 1930.

Miss Mary Hall,
Marietta, Ohio

Dear Miss Hall,

I suppose you think I have forgotten you, but I assure you such is not the case. The fact is that when your copy of our branch of the Kirkpatrick family came back to me from the Kirkpatrick historian I was suffering with an infected carbunkle and later with a stubborn boil and it slowed me up so that I have been pretty hard pressed to get caught up again.

The American Register, which is published in Morrison, Illinois, published the entire history of the Kirkpatricks in their issue of September 1929. I am going to see if they have any of them left and if so, have them send you one of them. It has practically all of the information, beginning at the Revolutionary War and reaching clear back to Adam.

It is possible that the Revolutionary War record, which you mentioned that Hattie Kirkpatrick was looking for, is the very thing that is needed to connect us with the other family of that name. Both myself and the Kirkpatrick historians believe that all the Kirkpatricks and all the Kilpatricks are decendents of the Kirkpatricks of Kirkmichael Castle in Scotland.

Nearly every issue of the American Register has some long lost line of Kirkpatricks, that some subscriber has found. The line that you finished for me was published in the November issue in the hopes that some subscriber might recognize one of the names and be able to complete it.

The publishers of this magazine are going to publish

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

-2-

the Shuman family in the near future. I have one branch of it all finished and have sent it to them. I expect to have the other branch of it finished in the near future.

It has been a great pleasure to me to collect the various lines of both of these families. I have got quite a thrill out of it and many have written to me expressing their appreciation that some one had finally started it.

Perhaps if I had known at the start, what a job it was going to be I might not have attempted it, but having once started, I could not stop as it seemed that each mail brought me a new thrill and so after about three years I had our line of the Shumans finished and was nearly finished with the other line of Shuman besides have got together quite a lot on several other families, both for myself and for some of those who had helped me get the Shuman family together.

It seems that the deeper I get into this work, the deeper I want to get. I never had an idea that an historical subject could be so interesting.

I just received a letter from Mrs. Wening in which she states that you are having quite a time with arthritis. I was sorry to hear that as my mother has rheumatism quite often which is nearly as bad and I know what it means.

With best wishes for your speedy recovery and with every good wish for the new year I will close remaining,

Yours Very Sincerely,

Theodore H. Shuman

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Theo. H. Shuman,
2712 Coyne St.,
Chicago, Ills.
Oct. 13, 1930.

Miss Mary Hall,
Marietta, Ohio.

Dear Miss Hall,

I recieved both of your very welcome letters and was very glad to hear from you and wish to thank you very much for the information that you have took such great pain to obtain. It surely was very kind of you and is very much appreciated both by myself and the Kirkpatrick historian to whom I have sent it.

Both of us have been working on the theory that the Alexander Kirkpatrick we wanted was one we found who was born in 1766 but when we got the information that Susan Stiers was the sixth of seven children and the first was born in 1785, we both knew that there was something amiss somewhere.

Your information giving as it did the birth date of both Alexander and Susan has straightened out several things that niether one of us could understand and has given us both a new start.

I have been real sick for about a week and when your last letter came I did not take time to copy any part of it but rushed it right off to Mr Shawver the historian and hope to hear from him in about a week or ten days.

The father of Susan Stiers was Isaac Stiers from Bedford County Pa. He was married twice, had four children by the first wife and three by the second wife, Susan being the second by the second wife.

Isaac some time after the war of 1812 started for Ohio but died on the way and the family came on thru and settled in Guernsey County. So Susan was born in Pennsylvania.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

-2-

It is known that Isaac served in the war of 1812 and was living in Pennsylvania at that time.

A grandson of this Isaac Stiers was married to a sister of Samuel Shumans wife and in looking up the Burrows family is how I came to find the parentage of Susan Stiers, but did not know the exact date of birth untill you sent it to me.

Mr Shawver has been collecting information of the Kirkpatrick family for mre than sixty years and has a line clear back to Adam. Two of the most important members being King Alfred the Great and Empress Eugenia of France. A daughter of one of the Kirkpatricks was married to a son of King Henry the first of France, so you can see there is quite a long strain of Royal Blood handed down to the decendents of the Kirkpatricks and also the Killpatricks.

As soon as I can get one of Mr. Shawvers books I will be glad to make a copy of our line and send it to you as I know you will be quite interested with it.

Should you at any time ever run across any other information of the families of your grandfathers brothers or uncles I will be glad to get it as the Kirkpatricks has been the most interesting of any of the ten or twelve families it has been my pleasur to help compile.

Thanking you again and assuring you that I will always be glad to hear from you, I beg to remain,

Yours very sincerely,

Thos. W. Shuman

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

have a way home without
going by bus alone.

Well mom this is short
but wanted to let you
know we are still here.
I have a big ironing to do
so must get started on
it but I wanted to write
you before the mail-man
goes.

So will close for now. Write
when you can & take good
care of yourself.

All our love to
you,
Love, Billy, Frankie,
& the kids

P.S. I love you.

Alliance, O.

Sept. 25, 1953

Dearest Mom:-

Will try to write you a
few lines this chilly
Sept. morning. We are all
pretty good except last
week Wilma had an
infected throat. We got
her a couple penicillin
shots and now she's
better.

You send me Mrs. Moore
address & as soon as it
frosts Mrs. Viney will
dig her dahlias & she is

pose will ³get to go to A.
Bessie's now. ^{Frankie + Earl} Her + Dad are
going squirrel hunting to
mabrow. Frankies got 4
so far.

Aunt Rose + U. Oliver sold
their place out there +
moved into Akron. The Dr.
told Oliver he'd have too
on account of his health.
He sure looks bad. He has
arthritis in his spine.

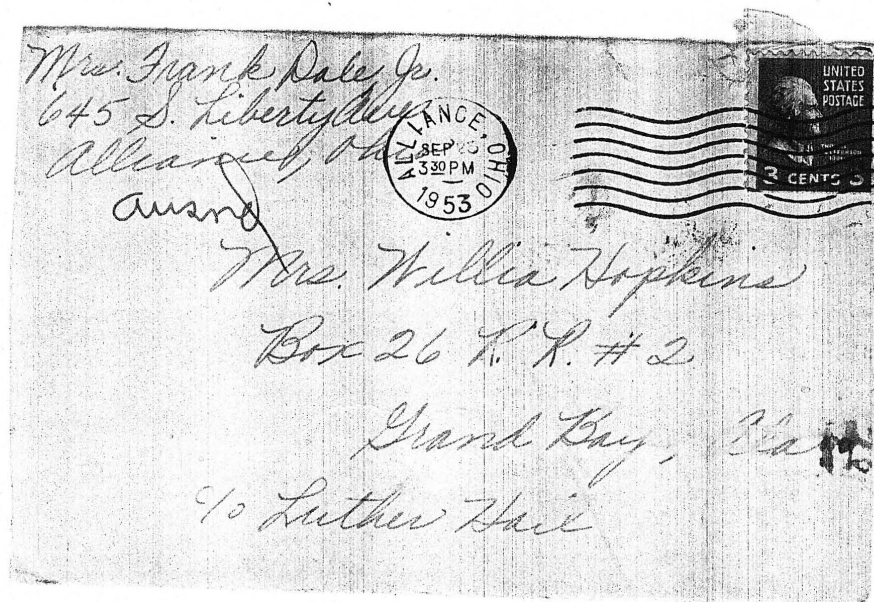
How are the Halls? Are you
feeling any better? I was
sorry you couldn't stay any
longer but glad you could.

⁻²⁻
going to give me a dozen
or so + I'll send them
to Mrs. Moore.

Yes, I imagine you was
tired from your trip
home. That's a long way
in 2 days.

Did you hear anything
more about Leroy C. Stella
boy who was in that
truck accident? Did
Grandma Claire pass a-
way?

Have you heard from A.
Chuck lately? I don't sup-



Lowell Ohio.
Dec 13. 1944

Dear Brother,-

Received your letter about the Elevators, I have some old ones, I do not use, I can let you have. We have been having a big snow storm here since Monday, no mail yesterday nor to-day. The snow is from 1 ft to 2 ft deep out here in the yard and some places in the road about 4 ft, deep. There were 2 high-way trucks went over the road this P.M. and opened it up. Telephone and E. lect. lines out of order.

As soon as the weather gets better, I will look the Elevators up and make a box and the first time I am going to the store will send them by express and you can pay the Expressage and that is all they will cost you.

Ralph is going to College at Columbus.

Mrs. Nellie Reed died Nov. 9.

Mrs. John Grandstaff Nov. 10.

Dale Owens died last spring.

What are Harriett and Levi addresses?
We are all well as usual.

Your Brother
Joseph.

CLOVER DALE GENERAL STORE

R. D. 2 - BOX 26
GRAND BAY, ALA.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

C O P Y

March 7, 1932

Mrs. Anna Hall Park
2 Garden Place
East Walnut Hills
Cincinnati, Ohio

My dear Mrs. Park:

Your application papers on the record of your Revolutionary ancestor, Joseph Bartlett, Jr., are under examination in this office.

We find that we need the following additional information for your line of descent. The name of the wife of Joseph Bartlett, born 1738-9, or authority for claiming that the James Bartlett, who married Betsy Davis, was his son. Kindly let us have his death date and place, or a substitute, showing that he was living during the Revolutionary period. From what reference did you secure his birth date? Is it not possible for you to supply the date of his marriage and the dates of birth and marriage of James and Betsy Bartlett? Kindly let us have authority for the death dates of James and Betsy Bartlett, given as 1818 and 1817. The copy of the letter from Mrs. Harris, attached to your paper, does not name the father of Irene Bartlett. We note your reference to Family Bible Records and would ask that you let us have certified copies of those giving your line of descent.

We have found several men of the name Joseph Bartlett listed in Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, but have been unable to locate any having a son James. What authority have you for claiming that your ancestor resided in Plymouth during the Revolution? The service claimed on the third page of your paper has been credited in our records to a different man, born in the same year, whose descendants are members of this Society. Is there anything given in your family records to show that your ancestor rendered Revolutionary service?

Trusting we may hear from you at an early date, I am

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed) KATE B. VAN ORSDEL

(Mrs. Josiah A. Van Orsdel)
Registrar General, N.S.D.A.R.

AT:TYW/jv

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

May 18, 1932

* * * * * We have examined the additional data which you sent, but find that we still need your authority for giving Joseph Bartlett, born 1738-9. as the father of the James Bartlett who had the wife Betsy Davis, and died in 1818. It is also necessary that we have the date and place of death of Joseph Bartlett, or a substitute, proving that he was living after the Revolutionary period. We wish to say that we do not have access to the records of the S.A.R., therefore the record of your cousin would be of no assistance. We regret that we are unable to assist you in completing your line. * * *

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Copy;

Cincinnati, Ohio.
April 2, 1932.

Mrs. Josiah A. Van Orsdel,
Registrar General,
Memorial Continental Hall,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Madam;

In reply to your letter of March 7, 1932, asking for further information, I wish to say that the record that I sent is the same on which my father, Dr. Rufus Bartlett Hall, was admitted to membership in the Sons of the American Revolution. His national number in that Society is 50409. The records were traced out by my cousin, Justus O. Hall, whose number in the Sons of American Revolution is 49047. I can give you no record of Joseph Bartlett ~~###~~ other than quoted in the war record attached to my application.

The letter from Mrs. C. S. Harris does not give the name of Irene Bartlett Hall's father, but she does name the children of Joseph Bartlett. There were six brothers, Jonathan, William, Rufus, Silas, James and Joseph and two sisters, Ruth and Jane. I am enclosing a copy of another letter of Mrs. Harris.

James and Betsy Davis Bartlett emigrated to Washington County, Ohio, in the early decades of the 19th Century together with Mr. and Mrs. Charles Davis, father and mother of Betsy Davis Bartlett. Soon after James Bartlett, wife and three children joined a small colony that went down the Ohio River to Missouri near what is now St. Louis. There they both died and were buried. Charles Davis, the grandfather, went after the three children and brought them back to Ohio- so you see why we have not the definite date of their deaths.

My grandmother, Irene Bartlett Hall, often told me, when I was a Young girl, of her experiences as a pioneer, and that her father's father had been a soldier in the American Revolution.

I am enclosing certified copies of Bible records of births and deaths. I hope that these are satisfactory, and that my application will be approved,

Sincerely

Anna Hall Park

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

COPY

Mrs. Stanley Forman Reed
Registrar General
Memorial Continal Hall
Washington D.C.

May 18, 1932

Mrs. Anna Hall Park
2 Garden Place, E.W.H.
Cincinnati Ohio

My Dear Mrs. Park:

Your application papers on the record of your Revolutionary ancestor, Joseph Bartlett, Jr., are still under examination in this office.

We have examined the additional data which you sent, but find that we still need your authority for giving Joseph Bartlett, born 1738-9, as the father of the James Bartlett who had the wife, Betsy Davis, and died in 1818. It is also necessary that we have the date and place of death of Joseph Bartlett, or a substitute proving that he was living after the Revolutionary period. We wish to say that we do not have access to the records of the S.A.R., therefore, the record of your cousin would be of no assistance. We regret that we are unable to assist you in completing your line. We would suggest that you try and trace the Hall or Davis Line to be used as an entrance paper and work on the Joseph Bartlett line as a supplemental line.

Very Sincerely Yours
Winifred E. Reed
(Mrs. Stanley F. Reed)
Registrar General.
N.S.D.A.R.

AT:TYW/jv

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

May 4, 1934

My Dear Mary

Your letter of the 2nd just came on the afternoon mail, we have two deliveries now since the first of the month.

Father is doing very well indeed; he talks of coming home for his birthday on the 15th. He may but the doctor doubts if he will be strong enough. Nathan is better; while his heart is still irregular the doctor let him get up yesterday and go down ~~xxxx~~ stairs for dinner. It does not seem to have hurt him.

Mrs. Dale gave me this enclosed carbon copy of a letter that the D.A.R. sent me; they want three things;

1st: Name of wife of Joseph Bartlett

2nd Authority for claiming James Bartlett who married Betsey Davis was

his son. (I quoted the letter from Mrs. Harris, grandmother's cousin)

3rd. Date of marriage of Joseph Bartlett.

4th. Dates of birth and marriage of James Bartlett and Betsey Davis.

They told her that the claim was so clear that they thought that some time, something would turn up in their records that would help trace out the dates. Keep the letter as I have the original.

Do you know the name of the father of Mrs. Harris?

I thought that if we could get in touch with the children or grandchildren of Capt. E.G. Bartlett who lived in Martinsburg, West Virginia and who died about 1892, they might know the name of his father. He was on a visit to the old homestead in 1880; his uncle Silas Bartlett, the brother of James Bartlett was living then. The family of Capt. E.G. Bartlett may have some old letters that will give the address of the old home and the names and addresses of some of the descendants of ~~Sliss~~ ^{Silas} Bartlett. They may have the old records. That is the only place that I can think of that we may get a trace. What do you think of that?

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

113
Thank you very much for making those copies of records for me; as soon as I have your Father's affidavit about them and the tombstone inscriptions, I will send in my application on the Edy Burch line. I wish that I could see you there are so many things that I would like to talk about that one never has time or space for in a letter.

What is Rev. G.E. Bartlett's ancestry? It may connect up somewhere that will help you get a line on ours. .

Am going over to the hospital now to take some rubarb that we cooked for Father; the hospital puts too much sugar in theirs to suit him, besides he thinks that it tastes better from home. I do not blame him.

Sincerely

Anna —

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

May 10, 1934

Dear Mary

Your Father's affidavits came this morning; thank you very much indeed for all that you have done for me in these matters. I finished filling out my papers for the D.A.R. and took them down and signed before a Notary Public. I will take them to Mrs. Ochiltree, the Registrar of the local chapter. The meeting here is tomorrow morning and she will get them approved then and send them right on to Washington. I will let you know as soon as I hear anything about them.

I am enclosing the copy of the papers I sent in on the Joseph Bartlett line, with the exception of the article from the newspaper, the "Pioneer Sketch" and the service record of Joseph Bartlett that Jet sent us as you have them. I also enclose copies of the letters that I had from them. You keep all of them as I have copies. I intend to try to get in touch with the family of Capt. E.G. Bartlett. I thought of trying the G.A.R. post and if there is a chapter of the D.A.R. there they may have some record. Have you any idea of the name of the mother of Mrs. Harris?

I am enclosing a copy of the paper I sent on the Edy Burch line. I sent you a copy of what I had from the Pension Office ~~or~~ rather the ~~Veterans~~ Veterans Administration as it is called now. You have a copy I suppose of the affidavits that your Father sent me so I will not send those. I will send copies of the affidavit of Uncle Newhall and of the Journal Entry that Mrs. Sloan sent me. Nathan thought that it was a good idea to get an affidavit of some one in the neighborhood about where the graves were and that it was accepted in the neighborhood that Diantha Burch was the daughter of Edy Burch. I will be very much disappointed if they do not accept the Edy Burch Line.

I wrote to the Adjutant General of Vermont and he replied that there was no record in the Vermont Revolutionary Records of the service of Edy Burch but that there was of BENJAMIN BURCH OF HARTFORD. I enclose

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

a copy of what he sent me. I have written to the Town Clerk of Hartford Vermont asking if they had a record of the death of Benjamin Burch who had been a soldier in the Revolution; if they knew anything of his wife; if there was a record of the marriage of Edy burch and Elizabeth.....; if there was a marriage record of Justus Hall and Diantha Burch giving the date of their marriage. I have not heard from there .

I wrote to the Veterans Administration and asked if there was a record of a Charles Davis or a William Davis of Lincoln County Maine. They replied there was none of a Charles Davis But sent one of a William Davis, a copy of which I enclose. I have written to an Arthur W. Davis of Cooper's Mills Maine that Mr. Smithson said had written to him in 1920 inquiring for Charles Davis ,saying that they were kin as he had found out in tracing his ancestry. Have not heard from him. I thought that we might get a line on where Betsey Davis and James Bartlett was married if we could find out where Charles Davis lived before he came to Ohio.

Perhaps by working together we may get somewhere after while. I hope that you have been able to go out home and enjoyed your visit . All send Love.

Anna Hall Park

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT GRABULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

KIRKPATRICK Genealogy.

The following was published in the American Register, Morrison, Illinois, September 1929, by John L. Shawyer. He found these records in the National Library in Washington, D. C.

"Though it is not generally known, it has long been a matter of record that the Kirkpatricks trace descent from Alfred the Great, King of the West Saxons. Judge Andrew Kirkpatrick of New Jersey went to a great deal of trouble and expense to search the records of English and Scotch families to verify the facts.

It must be remembered that all the original family records were destroyed by fire at the time Closeburn Manor was consumed by flames while the family was absent from home, August 29, 1748, and that we owe our information to records preserved in the family of the Stewarts, with which family the Kirkpatricks had long been associated and with which there had been several inter-marriages. It was necessary for Manuela Kirkpatrick in Granda, Spain, to have these records copied before she could marry Don Cipriano de Palafox, the second son of Count de Mintijo who was the head of one of the oldest and most celebrated families in Andalusia, and thus convince him, as well as the King of Spain that she was of a respectable family.

Alfred was one of the best educated rulers of that period. He not only sought for education for himself but he encouraged his people to seek education. He founded the University of Oxford in 872, more than three hundred years before any other institution, for general education was established. He established courts of justice. He gave his people a written code of laws. He encouraged his people to become proficient in trades and vocations. It may be said that Alfred was the best, the wisest, the most dearly loved of all the English rulers, and excelled by none, unless, possibly, by Queen Victoria, whose long and generous rule won the love and admiration of all the world."

There are many generations of Kirkpatricks named in the above number of the American Register. A number with no descendants given.

The story of the life of THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, our Revolutionary Ancestor, as recorded by his children and grand-children is as follows;

"Thomas Kirkpatrick was born in Northern Ireland, a protestant.

During the Revolutionary War, he was visiting his sweet-heart and was drafted in the King's Army. He was not permitted to return to his home to say good bye to his family. He was so worked up over this method of drafting, that all the way over to America, he vowed he would not fight for the King and at the first opportunity, he would allow the Americans to capture him, then he would join the American forces and fight for Uncle Sam. After a few skirmishes he with several others were taken prisoners, they then joined the American forces. Sometime after the war, his sweet-heart came over from Ireland, they were married and settled in Somerset County, N.J. Later he settled in Greene County, Ohio. He was a shoemaker by trade and sometime during his life, he gave each of his eight son's, 160 acres of land. His son ALEXANDER was born July 4, 1785.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

(2)

KIRKPATRICK Continued.

Alexander Kirkpatrick, born July 4, 1785, in Somerset County, New Jersey. He married SUSAN STIERS of Bedford County, Pa. later settled in Guernsey County, Ohio, where most of his children were born. Susan's father was Isaac Stiers, from Bedford County, Pa. He was married twice, 4 children by the first wife, 3 by the second wife, Susan being the second by the second wife.

Isaac served in the War 1812, sometime after the War, he and family started for Ohio, Isaac died on the way. The family came on and settled in Guernsey County, Ohio. A grandson of Isaac Stiers, married a sister of Samuel Shuman's wife, their name was Burrows. (The above information was furnished by Theo. Shuman, Chicago, Ill. he is a grandson of Samuel Shuman, Samuel was the oldest son of Sarah Kirkpatrick Shuman.)

Alexander Kirkpatrick, moved to Noble County, Ohio, where he died Jan. 24, 1849. He served as private in the War 1812. His wife, Susan Stiers, died Mch. 20, 1845. They are buried in the Williamson Cemetery, at the Williamson Church, about three miles from Dexter City, Noble County, Ohio.

The following was copied from the Kirkpatrick Bible, which is now (1934) in possession of Mrs. Olive Williams Hupp, Caldwell, Ohio.

Alexander Kirkpatrick, born July 4, 1785; died Jan. 24, 1849. His wife, Susan Stiers born Oct. 19, 1794; died Mch. 20, 1845.

CHILDREN.

1. Margaret Kirkpatrick	born	Oct. 27, 1810;	died	
2. Lydia	"	Oct. 7, 1812;	"	
3. Samuel	"	Oct. 16, 1814;	"	at the age of 74.
4. Delila	"	Feb. 22, 1817;	"	
5. Sarah	"	Mch. 23, 1819;	"	Dec. 25, 1883.
6. John	"	Jan. 13, 1821;	"	Feb. 28, 1821.
7. Robert	"	Feb. 14, 1822;	"	
8. Susanna	"	May 5, 1824;	"	Mch. 20, 1865.
9. Ralph	"	Oct. 21, 1826;	"	July 13, 1865.
10. Rebecca	"	Nov. 27, 1829;	"	
11. Elizabeth	"	July 26, 1831;	"	July 7, 1890.
12. Flavius Joseph	"	Feb. 14, 1834;	"	June 17, 1918.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family



VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON

April 24, 1934

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IN REPLY REFER TO:

BA-J/MLB

Miss Mary M. Hall
520 Sixth Street
Marietta, Ohio

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter in which you request information relative to Thomas Kirkpatrick, who served in the Revolutionary War and afterward settled in Somerset County, New Jersey.

Revolutionary War data furnished by this office are obtained from claims for pension and bounty land made to the United States based upon military service of soldiers in that war.

A careful search of the records fails to show such claims on file on account of the Revolutionary War service of Thomas Kirkpatrick as described by you.

It is suggested that as a possible means of securing information in regard to the military service of soldiers of the Revolutionary War, you apply to the Adjutant General, War Department, this city.

Very truly yours

A. D. Hiller

A. D. HILLER
Assistant to Administrator

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

Marietta, Ohio, May 5th, 1934.

Adjutant General,
War Department,
Washington, D. C.
Dear sir;

Can you give me any information as to the Revolutionary War record of THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, born in Ireland, was Drafted into the British army, after a few skirmishes, was captured, then joined the American forces.

Date of enlistment;

Date of birth;

Service and rank;

Date of discharge;

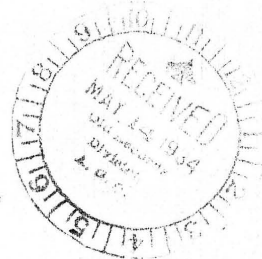
Any other information;

After the war he settled in Somerset County, New Jersey.

yours truly,

26 Received A. G. O. MAY 11 1934

Mary M Hall
520-6th St.
Marietta, Ohio.



Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY ORD-rd
REFER TO

WASHINGTON

May 15, 1934.

Respectfully returned to

Mary M. Hall,
520 6th Street,
Marietta, Ohio.

The name Thomas Kirkpatrick has not been found on the records on file in this office of soldiers in the Revolutionary War.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that the desired information may be obtained from the Adjutant General of New Jersey, Trenton, or from the Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.

James A. M. Kinley
Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By *AS.*

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO.

STATE OF NEW JERSEY

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

TRENTON June 15-1934.

Miss Mary M. Hall,
520 Sixth Street,
Marietta, Ohio.

Dear Madam:

Having reference to your request of recent date, regret to advise that the records of this office do not show a Thomas Kirkpatrick as having served from the State of New Jersey during the period of the Revolutionary War.

In view of the preceding, there is enclosed herewith check for fifty cents, search being but that amount.

Very truly yours,

William A. Higgins
William A. Higgins,
Brigadier General,
The Adjutant General.

Enclosure.

B
H
G

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 06/02/92 7:26 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 05/26 5:51 PM

TO: ALL
FROM: GINGER STALLINGS (VTJM10A)
SUBJECT: HALL

Anyone working on the Halls pre 1800 in Henrico Co., Va.?
Have a Judith Hall b 18 Oct 1787 Henrico Co. marr 1808 in
Greene Co., Ga. to Rev. Truhart Tucker. They moved to Ala.
@1818 where they died in Marengo Co. 1855. Thanks.

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 06/02/92 7:28 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 05/29 8:45 AM

TO: GINGER STALLINGS (VTJM10A)
FROM: PATSY HALL (VGNV18A)
SUBJECT: HALL

During that time period in Green Co., GA was Hugh Hall, Sr.
and Hugh Hall, Jr. Sr. left Will in Green Co. in 1798
naming ch: Samuel, William, Robert C., Hugh, Johns, Betsey,
Polly. Ex: Samuel Hall and "good friend" Hugh Hall.
"Leonardo Andrea Collection" says "13 Nov 1787 Deed Bk. A,
pg. 321...Hugh Hall of Rowan Co. to Aneas Campbell, land
conveyed to sd Hugh Hall by his father, George Hall, in the
state of GA, in Wilkes Co., 12 Mar 1787, lying in Rowan Co.
on waters of Little Dutchman Cr.--south of the Yadkin River,
adj. burgess Gaither." (signed) Hugh Hall, Jun.
(Andrea says he can't understand why Hugh signed Jr. when it
says his father was George. Thinks "George" might have been
an error in copying by the Clerk.) 16 Nov 1790 Deed Bk.
B-pg. 370...Hugh Hall Sr. of County of Greene and State of
GA to Aneas Campbell of Iredell Co. for 225 lbs. land
granted to said Hall by Grant No. 637, registered in Rowan

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

CO., BK. 7, PG. 207, ON NORTH SIDE OF THE S. TALKIN ON LITTLE Dutchman's Cr., adj. Isaac Duncan, George Hall, Jacob Nicholas. (Andrea says-It seems thjat George and Hugh, Sr. were both in GA. Hugh Jr. should be son of Hugh Sr., instead of George, I would think.)

It seems as though this might be the family that you are looking for. I have done a little research on them but doesn't seem to be any Zachariah Hall's in their family. That is the Hall that I am researching - he was in Putnam Co., GA early 1800's...said he was born in SC. Hope this might help you - Green Co. records need to be thoroughly searched. Pat in CA.

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 06/02/92 7:30 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 05/29 6:44 PM

TO: PATSY HALL (VGNV18A)
FROM: GINGER STALLINGS (VTJM10A)
SUBJECT: HALL

Dear Pat: Thank you so much for sharing. The name 'Hugh' appears in my records, so will keep your info in file. Both Judith and Trueheart were born Henrico Co., Va. and he founded and served many Baptist churches in early Ala.

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 06/02/92 7:31 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 05/30 1:09 PM

TO: ALL
FROM: VIKKI HIGHFIELD (HJMC49A)
SUBJECT: HALL

Am seeking information on the parents of Green HALL. He was born in GA as was his wife (unknown). His daughter Lucinda E. HALL was born 14 Mar 1830 in Franklin Co., AL where he was listed in the census only as G. HALL. I have been unable to find him after that time. Lucinda married 22 Feb 1849 (date from Family Bible) probably in Franklin Co., since we cannot find a record and the courthouse there burned. Lucinda died 4 Nov 1910 in Tishomingo Co., MS. She was the wife of J. Cavalier BYRAM. Family tradition said that he (or his wife) was related to Martha WASHINGTON (wife of George). At one time I had corresponded with a man who also had a Green Hall in his line, and although mine was not his, he said that there was some validity to the story, as there was some association through the WOODARDS and or ADYLETTEs, but I lost contact with him before I found the connection he referred to. Lucinda named one of her children Alfred Green William BYRAM supposedly after her father.

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 06/02/92 7:34 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 05/28 2:10 PM

TO: GINGER STALLINGS (VTJM10A)
FROM: GARY HALL (DBVK22A)
SUBJECT: HALL

Ginger: In my Hall line, there is an (unknown) Tucker, m. Mary Crowder, they had dau. Elizabeth Tucker, b. 1789 in VA, m. Rev. James Hunter, b. 1787 in SC, m. 9 June, 1810 in

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

**Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family**

Hancock Co., GA; had dau. Mary Crowder Hunter, my grandmother who married Rev. James Bolling Hall. Realize this not specific reply to your Judith Hall and Rev. Truhart Tucker; just hope something might stick. Regards, Gary Hall-Tyler, TX.

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

06/02/92

8:04 AM

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

■ Clarence Eli Hall, 69, of Langley, Okla., died Saturday, June 29, 1996, in Langley.

Mr. Hall was born Aug. 29, 1926, in Muskogee, Okla., and lived and worked in Biloxi for several years where he owned a shrimp boat. He was the Captain of the Cherokee Queen for seven years and also owned an RV Camp in Center Hill, Fla. He was an Army veteran of World War II; was a former Post Commander of the Langley V.F.W. and was a member of the Chouteau V.F.W. and the Spavinaw American Legion.

He was preceded in death by his father, Thomas Hall.

Survivors include his wife, Carolyn Hall of Langley; his mother, Lena Hall of Spavanaw, Okla.; two sons, Tommy Hall and Clarence Hall Jr., both of Tulsa; a brother, Jack Hall of Sand Springs, Okla.; a sister, Helen Taylor of Nokomis, Fla.; three grandchildren and a great-grandchild.

A memorial service will be at 1 p.m. Saturday at the Luginbuel Funeral Service Langley Chapel in Langley, Okla.

Clarence Eli Hall

■ D'IBERVILLE — S.O. "Buddy" Hall Jr., 69, died Monday, April 15, 1996, in Biloxi.

Mr. Hall was a lifelong resident of the community. He was a member of the Masonic Fellowship Lodge in West Biloxi, the VFW, the Shriners, the Scottish Rites and the Eastern Star. He was an Army veteran of the Korean conflict and received a Purple Heart.

He was preceded in death by his wife, Thelma Hall.

Survivors include two daughters, Karen Davis of Vancleave and Ricki Kopszywa of Biloxi; a sister, Mary Irby of Metairie, La.; and three grandchildren.

Visitation will be from 6 to 9 p.m. Thursday at Bradford-O'Keefe Funeral Home, Howard Avenue, Biloxi. A service will be at 2 p.m. Friday at the funeral home chapel, with burial in D'Iberville Memorial Park.

S.O. "Buddy" Hall Jr.



BRIAN PHILLIP HALL

Son of Ronald & Roselyn Hall, Jr. was 1 year old on February 8, 1990. Grandparents are Albert & Cynthia Burroughs of Bayou Cumbest; Ronald & Margaret Hall of Pascagoula.

1894
A PLEASANT ANNIVERSARY.

Mrs. Mahala Kirkpatrick, of Adams township, and Mrs. Amanda Delancey, of Marion, Iowa, are twin sisters and celebrated their sixty-ninth anniversary Friday, the 19th of October. Mrs. Delancey, after an absence of twenty years, returned for a visit of a few weeks with friends in Washington and Noble counties. Friday the friends and relatives met at Mrs. Kirkpatrick's to celebrate the birthday anniversaries. There were present forty-nine persons from seventy-five years of age down to a pair of twin babies. Many useful presents were presented and among them an easy rocker which Mrs. Kirkpatrick should be permitted to enjoy after the many years of faithful work for others. She was left a widow in 1865, her husband dying in Camp Chase, leaving wife and six children, all of whom except one son survive, all the children married, leaving the mother alone. The occasion Friday was enjoyed and the company parted with pleasant recollections of the day.

Obsequies for
Lovina Shuman Taylor Way

held at the

M.E.CHURCH,CROOKED TREE,OHIO

on Thursday, July Twenty-Sixth
Nineteen Hundred Thirty-Four
at Two O'clock P. M.

Officiating Clergysman
REVEREND WILLIAM H. AYRES

Poem—"This Old Clay House" by S. J.
Monok, read by Mrs. William H. Ayres

Hymn sung (requested by Mrs. Way)
"Jesus Lover of My Soul"

PALLBEARERS

N. J. Taylor	J. E. Taylor
Adam Wening	Ellsworth Harper
Homer Davis	Perley Way

LOVINA SHUMAN TAYLOR WAY,
died at her home in Beverly, Washing-
ton County, Ohio, July 24th, 1934.

She was born in Noble County, Ohio,
on September 2, 1852. Her parents
were Henry and Sarah Shuman.

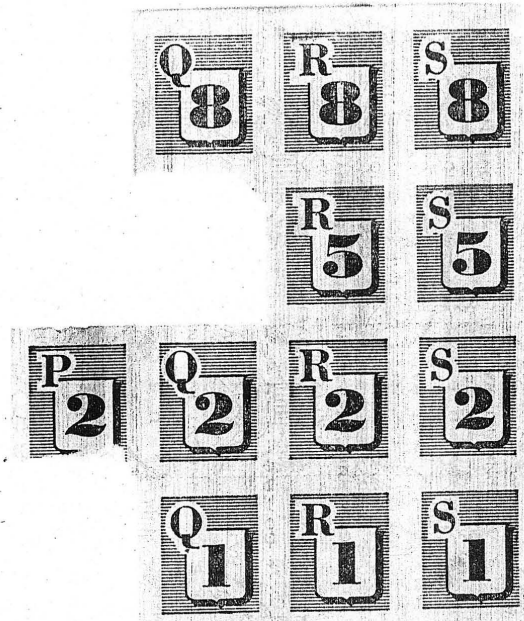
She was united in marriage to John
W. Taylor, December 9th, 1875, who
passed away March 28th, 1894.

She became the wife of Edward E.
Way, on September 8th, 1903. They
resided in the Crooked Tree neighbor-
hood until the year 1922, when they
moved to their present home in Beverly
Mr. Way died on November 2nd, 1924.

Bermuda Wedding Trip



Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. Park (Maylah Grace Hallock) sailed from New York city Wednesday aboard the Queen of Bermuda, following their marriage last Saturday in Danbury, Conn. They will spend several weeks in Bermuda and, following their return, will reside in West Hartford, Conn. The bride is the daughter of Judge and Mrs. Charles Albert Hallock of Danbury. Mr. Park is a son of Mrs. Nathan Rogers Park and the late Mr. Park of Cincinnati.



G, H And J Blue Stamps Expire Soon

WASHINGTON, June 4.—(AP)—Monday is the last day for using blue stamps G, H, and J (processed foods) in Ration Book 2. The three stamps were to expire at the end of May, but their validity was extended one week to relieve end-of-the-month buying congestion.

Other food rationing stamps now valid include:

Blue Stamps, K, L, and M, good through July 7.

Red Stamps (meats and fats) J, and K, valid through June 30.

Red Stamp L becomes valid Sunday and is good through the end of the month.

Sugar Stamp 13 in Ration Book 1 is good through August 15 for five pounds of sugar. Stamps 15 and 16 may be used for buying five pounds of sugar for home canning through October 31.

Coffee Stamp 24 is good for one pound through the end of June.

Here are the point values for evaporated and condensed milk, now rationed with red stamps:

For a purchase of one pound or less, one point a pound; cans weighing six to eight ounces, two cans a point; cans weighing more than eight ounces, one point a can.

Golden Wedding.
Mr. and Mrs. L. C. McCurdy celebrated their sixtieth wedding anniversary in a fitting manner on May 27, at their home at Fleming, O. The day was an ideal one for the occasion. From the morning hours until late in the evening the home was thronged with friends and relatives. At noon hour a delicious dinner was served. After the repast a literary program was rendered. The host, in his genial way, related some of his experiences in prison life during the days of the rebellion and brought scenes of this great struggle to the minds of the guests. Pathos marked the story of the hostess of some of the struggles of her early married life. Mr. and Mrs. McCurdy have lived in the same place for forty years. Mrs. Miriam Hopkins, a daughter of the host and hostess, rendered some delightful selections on the piano and a number of the guests assisted with vocal numbers. An appropriate recitation, "A Golden Wedding," by Miss Goldie Dalton, was enjoyed, as was also another reading, "Grandma," by Miss Bessie Lewis.

Music was furnished by a band in the evening and a large number of friends called to pay their respects to this highly respected couple.

Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Myron Hopkins and children, of Marietta; Mrs. J. M. Vickers, Mrs. Lon Christopher, Mr. and Mrs. R. Waderker, Mr. and Mrs. Owen Waderker, all of Fleming; Mr. and Mrs. Dalton and daughter, of Belpre; James Bartlett, Mrs. Cynthia Heald, of Cutler; Mr. and Mrs. George Brown, Mr. and Mrs. W. Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Rubrake and daughter, Levi Hall.

Alta Hall, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. McCurdy, all of Lowell; Mr. and Mrs. J. E. McCarthy and son, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ormiston, Mrs. Pearl Mayle, Mrs. Elizabeth Corey, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Harris, Elmer Lewis and son, James Mayle, William Sawyer, all of Fleming; Mrs. Addie Wester, Cutler; Mrs. Mary Sawyer, Mrs. Sadie Sawyer and daughter and Mr. and Mrs. Owen Alander, all of Belpre.

March, 1938

In the March bulletin of Templar Topics issued by Marietta Commandery No. 50, four old timers are listed as being knighted. The charter date of the local commandery is September 24, 1891. The oldtimers are Levi Hall, 1891; J. W. Dysle, 1893; F. C. Audibert, 1894, and L. E. McVey, 1895. The late W. H. Leeper was knighted in 1895.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph G. Ebersole's daughter, Miss Frances, was the bride of a charming wedding on Thursday afternoon at their home, when she was quietly married to Mr. Rufus B. Hall, Jr., son of Dr. Rufus Hall. It was a pink and white wedding, the tints charmingly carried out with pink roses, sweet peas and snap dragon. The bridal procession was very picturesque coming down the winding stairway which was sentinelled with tall candles topping its columns, their bases banked in pink flowers. The bridal pathway led to the living room, where the ceremony took place before the white mantel, atop which glowed a stately row of pink candles, and to either side of which dark palms gave a solemn note.

The bride was in a short white satin bridal gown trimmed with real lace bought in Paris, and a gift to the bride, of Mrs. Frances Glenn Ebersole. Her short tulle veil was caught to a Brussels lace cap. She carried no flowers. Her matron of honor, her sister, Mrs. Harry L. Doud, of Columbus, was in pink taffeta and carried pink roses. Two little ribbonbearers, Hall and Richard Park, wore white trousers and dark blue coats, over which were wide white collars, while little Mary Harriet Doud, the flower girl, was in white, silk, pink-striped and carried a basket of pink roses. The bride's father gave her away, and the Rev. Mr. Ascham of the Methodist Episcopal church officiated. Mr. Newman Ebersole was best man. After a trip East, Mr. Hall and his bride will be with Mr. and Mrs. Ebersole until autumn. Just the immediate relatives attended the wedding and a very few young friends, fourteen of the latter gathering at the bride's table after the ceremony, while the little flower girl had a table, too, and there gathered about her the children of the family connection. Out-of-town guests included Mr. and Mrs. James T. Walker of Evanston, Miss Louise Doud of Norwalk, Mr. and Mrs. George Verity and Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Verity of Middletown.

Macksburg 1938

Macksburg, April 27—The Masonic lodge had a special meeting Saturday evening for inspection and work in the Master Mason degree. Prior to the meeting the Masons attended a banquet which was in the Methodist church parlors, served by the ladies of the Eastern Star.

During the lodge meeting Levi Hall received his fifty year medal for having been a Mason for that length of time. Other members of this lodge now living who have previously received fifty year medals are: Wesley Atherton, Wilbur Atherton, John M. Landon and A. J. Longfellow.

STERLING, ILL.

GEORGE F. HALL DIES THURSDAY AT MARION, IA.

Funeral Rites Sunday Afternoon From Melvin Funeral Home

Died Jan. 7-1937

George Franklin Hall, formerly of Sterling, passed away Thursday afternoon at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Mary Stitzel, in Marion, Ia. The body will be brought to Sterling for burial in Riverside cemetery. Funeral services are to be held at 2 o'clock Sunday afternoon in the Melvin funeral home.

The deceased was born January 31, 1853, in Sterling township, the son of Nelson and Hannah Hall. He grew to manhood here and received his education at Galt. In 1874 he moved to Iowa. He was united in marriage at Galt March 7, 1878, to Retta Adams, who died at Sheffield, Ia., June 6, 1884. Two children born to this union, Lloyd W. and Edith A., preceded him in death. Lloyd's death occurred October 15, 1908.

Mr. Hall was married a second time at Galt, January 31, 1888, to Eliza R. Wilkinson, who passed away December 28, 1926, in Marion, Ia. Four children, two sons and two daughters, were born to them. Mr. Hall had been in failing health for several years. He was a member of the Sterling Christian church and a faithful attendant at services while he lived here.

The children surviving him are: Mrs. Edith Richards, Knife River, Minn.; Cloyd, Wheaton, Ill.; Mrs. Frances Whipperman, Davenport, Ia.; Charles E., Tucson, Ariz., and Mrs. Mary Stitzel, Marion, Ia. He also leaves 12 grandchildren.

*Geo F Hall's
son to has E
Hall died
in Tucson
Arizona
Jan 16 1937*

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Published in Marietta Times Feb. 26, 1934

D. A. R. Seeks Information About Revolutionary Soldiers

The Daughters of the Revolution in Ohio are attempting to obtain all possible information regarding Revolutionary War soldiers buried in the state, in order that a record may be compiled and markers placed on the graves.

Any one in Washington County and Marietta having information about Revolutionary soldiers is asked to communicate with Mrs. Clarence R. Sloan, 215 Fourth Street, Marietta. Mrs. Sloan has charge of compiling the information for Marietta Chapter, D. A. R.

The following information is necessary for a complete record: Name of Revolutionary soldier; Revolutionary service and rank; date of birth and birthplace; parents of soldier; to whom married and when; names of children; date of death and where died; name and location of cemetery; location of grave, lot number etc.; inscription on monument or marker; grave marked by whom, how and when; outline of life of soldier; occupation and civil offices held.

Residents Named

The following list gives the names of men who were at one time living in Washington County and received a pension for military service and any information concerning them (or any other Revolutionary soldier) will be of great help to the local D. A. R. chapter:

John Broome, "Eddy Burch" Jesse Ballard, James Bailey, John Bevins, Daniel Clay, Joseph Chandler, George Chanel, Dudley Davis, Chamber (or Chandler) Doud, Oliver Dodge, Peasley Eastman, Ephraim Ellis, Anthony Evans, George Flake, John Floyd, William French, John Gossett, Nathaniel Hinkley, Thomas Hawkins, George Hildebrand, John Hill, Cornelius Haskins, Moses Haskill, Rufus Inman, Thomas Johnson, John Lisk, Isaac Moss, Nathaniel Mitchell, John Mills, William McGee, Michael McClunle, Daniel Morley, Bazel Norman.

John Nestler, Frederick Nantz, Gilbert Olds, John Pahn, Benjamin Paine, Lieutenant Ebenezer Pierce, William Plumer, John McRush Roberts, Jacob Springer, David Smith, Nicholas Smith, Joseph F. Tribble, John Turner, George Wolf, Andrew Webster.

Information Sought

The Revolutionary service record and location of graves of the following list of men are also sought:

Abner Beebe, Abijah Cady, Zebulon

Chandler, George Cline, John Collins, Daniel Dye, Peter Grubb, Thomas Hammond, Richard Hanlon, Josiah Hart, Jasen Humiston, Hamilton Kerr, William McHugh, Thomas Mills, Henry Jolly, Philip Witten, Moses Williamson, Nathan Parr, Jonathan Thomas, Solomon Tice, Roswell Hubbard, Isaac Childs, Gideon Devol, Matthew Gallant, Jesse Gibbs, Amos Harvey, Nicholas Hoyt, Nathan Abbot, Levi Allen, Samuel

Baker, Benjamin Beadle, Captain James Brown, Jesse Brown, Timothy Boothby, Captain William Burnhans, Benjamin Carter, Charles Coleman, Daniel Convers, James Convers, S. S. Converse, Reuben Culver, Samuel Cushing, Benjamin Dana, Hezekiah Davis, Moses Davis, William Davis,

Aaron DeLong, Allen Devol, Gilbert Devol, Wanton Devol, George Ewing, Joseph Frye, Itian Kimble, John Legget.

Nathan Kinney, James Mann, Andrew McClure, Charles H. Martin, James McClure, Daniel McCulloch, Peter Noblase, Simon Nott, Joseph Parker, Francis Pearce, Joseph Pierce, Thomas Selly, Conrad Sherman, Ezra Sherman, Josiah Sherman, Nehemiah Sprague, Samuel Sprague, Wilbur Sprague, William Sprague, David Stephens, Abraham Stevens, Andrew Story, Colonel Joseph Thompson, Dean Tyler, David Randal, Benjamin Rogers, Daniel Walsworth, Jonas Ward, Aden Waterman, Ensign John White, William Witten, Charles Williams, David Wilson, George Wilson, William Wilson, Josiah Whiting, John Rouse, Bial Stedman, Nathaniel Sawyer, Daniel Goss, Cornelious Delano, Aaron Clough, Joseph Guthrie, Truman Guthrie, Daniel Coggeshall, James Bellows, Ebenezer Porter, Anthony Spacht, Joel Oakes, Isaac Pierce, Joseph Tilton and Joseph Newbury.

A. R. NEWS

October 1, 1937

TRIBUTE TO FOUNDERS OF N. S. D. A. R.

To those dear ones who nobly planned
This sisterhood so blest,
That gathered in a glorious band
All states both east and west.

To-day we honor them, and hold
The work they did so well,
As 'twere a legacy of gold,
Whose value none can tell.

The years pass on, their work well done,
We meet in every state,
With thankful hearts for victories won
That made our country great.

Then for our D. A. R. give cheers,
And for its founders true,
O, may we be throughout our years,
As firm and loyal too!

With grateful hearts we praise this band,
For patriots true they are,
Who gave to us throughout our land
Our National D. A. R.

—Mary Hunt Hurst, Chaplain,
Nathan Perry chapter, Lorain, O.

(Written at the age of 84 years for the meeting of the chapter on
Founders' Day, October 11, 1935.)

Mrs. Clarence Sloan Is Honored for Research Work

Mrs. Clarence R. Sloan of 215 Fourth Street, who has won local recognition for her work in genealogical and historical research, has been honored by being included in the list of the leading active genealogical researchers in the United States, in the Handbook of American Genealogy recently issued by the Institute of American Genealogy of Chicago.

Recognition in this field affords access to the extensive lineage files of the National Clearing House for genealogical information, as well as professional contact with genealogists in 1,984 cities, in 1,235 counties throughout the United States and in 29 foreign countries, which will enable her to expand the scope of her work very materially.

It will be of interest to the members and prospective members, and especially to the registrars of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Sons of the American Revolution, Colonial Dames, and other hereditary-patriotic societies to learn that a Marietta resident has formed these international contacts, because they will make possible the necessary genealogical research to qualify for membership without outside aid.

THE D. A. R. EMBLEM

The Hub — a Daughter's loyal heart;
Each Spoke—a thought of those who part.
The Tire—a noble life's bright round;
Each Star—a deed in Heaven crowned.
The Distaff Rod still points above;
Each Flaxen Thread—a cord of love.

HALL FAMILY 1935 REUNION HELD

The 17th annual reunion of the Hall descendants took place at Civitan Park, August 4. Thirty-nine members of the family and one guest attended.

The morning was spent in a social manner and at noon a picnic dinner was served. During the afternoon a business session was conducted with the president, Levi Hall in charge. Raymond Rubraker read the minutes of the last meeting and it was decided to hold the next reunion at Civitan Park.

Officers elected at this time are Levi Hall, president; Mrs. Benjamin Reed, vice president; Mrs. Rylan Reed, secretary and treasurer. A letter was read from Dr. Rufus B. Hall of Cincinnati, the oldest living member of the family.

Those attending the reunion were Levi Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall and son, Ralph, and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Owen, Mr.

and Mrs. Earl Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jackson and daughter, Patricia, Mrs. Laura Rubraker, sons, Perley and Raymond, all of Lowell.

Mr. and Mrs. John Price and daughter, Marjorie, of Williams-town; Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Hupp, and daughter, Betty Lou, of Zanesville; Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Lowe and sons, Richard and Jack, Mrs. Jack Cullis and daughter, Genevieve Pfaff of Marietta; Mrs. Ray Chamberlain and son, Philip of Bellaire; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Roberts of Veto; Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Rylan Reed of Waterford

HALL—Dr. Rufus B. Friday, April 3, 1886, at his residence, No. 2 Garden place, East Walnut Hills. Funeral services at the residence, Monday, April 6, at 11 a. m.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1934

ATTORNEY

Succumbs To Illness.

Nathan R. Park Member Of Widely Known Family—Services Saturday Afternoon.

Nathan Rogers Park, attorney and member of a widely known Cincinnati family, died at his residence, 2 Garden Place, last night. His death was caused by angina pectoris.

Mr. Park retired from active law practice a year and a half ago. Until that time he maintained offices in the First National Bank Building.

He was born in Cincinnati in 1866.

He was graduated from the Cincinnati Law School in 1889 and admitted to the Ohio bar the same year. He also studied at Harvard Law School.

In 1908 Mr. Park married Miss Anna Leona Hall, a daughter of Dr. Rufus B. Hall. In addition to his widow, he is survived by two sons, Earl C. Park, Cincinnati, and Richard B. Park, Hartford, Conn.

He also is survived by a sister, Miss Eliza B. Park, and a brother, Robert C. Park, 3219 Fairfield Avenue.

For many years Mr. Park was an elder of First Presbyterian Church, Gilbert Avenue and Locust Street. He was a member of the Cincinnati Bar Association.

Services for Mr. Park will be held at his residence at 2 o'clock Saturday afternoon. Burial will be in Spring Grove.

Centennial Services
of the
Good Hope Baptist Church
Sunday Oct 13 - 1935

Centennial Services
A large number of members and friends attended the three sessions of the centennial services of the Good Hope Baptist Church on Sunday, October 13. A capacity attendance was present.

After the morning Bible School, conducted by Joseph Hall, J. E. Adamson delivered an inspiring sermon. Rev. B. Green presided over the afternoon session. The hour of reminiscences was ably conducted by Dr. D. Henniger of Parkersburg, W. Va., and produced tears and laughter as early incidents were related. An interesting paper on church history by Miss Mary Hall was read, also a letter from Rev. F. A. Maier and one from Rev. F. R. Purdy. Mrs. Mollie Young made a fine address. The choir from the New Harmony Church furnished special music.

A stirring and helpful address was delivered by Rev. Paul J. Morris, the state director of the Ohio Baptist convention.

Charlie McCollum led the service of the Laymen's Gospel Team in the evening.

It was truly a great day for the Good Hope Church of memories of past years and a more hopeful outlook for the future. Many kindly references were made to the venerable Levi Hall, the oldest member, who was present throughout all the session.

The following persons from Lowell attended the centennial anniversary of Good Hope Baptist Church Sunday: Mrs. Clara McCurdy, Fred Foust, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Brooker, Mr. and Mrs. P. L. McMahon, Daniel McMahon, Mrs. Mary Gessel, Mr. and Mrs. Chester Schmidt, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Bell and Miss Cora Bell, Mrs. Jesse Wharf, Mrs. J. D. Snyder, Mrs. Charles Taylor, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Chandler, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Henniger, Mrs. Caroline Hess, Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Way, Betty and Selma Way, Robert and Joy Way, Mrs. F. T. Way, Misses Leah Schmidt, Mary Hupp, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jackson, Homer Mallett, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hess, Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Wilking and daughter, Miss Jessie Stanley.

HALL DESCENDANTS 1936 MEET IN REUNION

The eighteenth annual reunion of the Hall descendants met Sunday, August 2, at the Levi Hall home on Good Hope Ridge. There were 44 members of the family and one visitor present. At noon a delicious picnic dinner was served on the lawn.

In the early afternoon a short business meeting was held and the officers were re-elected for the coming year. President, Levi Hall; vice president, Mrs. Nellie Reed; secretary and treasurer, Mrs. Ruth Reed. Levi Hall extended the invitation to meet again next year at his home which was the home of his grandparents, Justus and Diantha Burch Hall in 1818.

Short sketches of family history were read. A vote of thanks was extended the Levi and Joseph Hall families for their kind and generous hospitality. Edgar Hall of Walnut, Ill., extended an invitation to all to come to Illinois next year for the Hall reunion there which is the second Sunday in July.

Those present were Levi Hall and daughter, Mary Mahala Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall, son, Ralph and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jackson and daughter, Patricia, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Owen and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust and daughter, Mary Charlotte, Mrs. Laura Rubraker, sons Perley and Raymond, Miss Marjorie Price, all of Lowell, Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Lowe and sons, Richard and Jack of Marietta, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Hall and daughter, Maxine of Walnut, Ill., Mrs. Martha Hall Breed of New Bedford, Ill., Mrs. Anna Park and son, Hall of Cincinnati, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Hupp, and daughter, Betty Lou of Zanesville, Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Hopkins and granddaughter of Fleming, Mrs. Floyd Roberts of Veto, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Rylan Reed of Waterford and one visitor, Miss Gertrude Drain of Corner.

Hall-Mays Nuptials Solemnized at Baptist Church

A pretty ceremony quietly solemnized at the First Baptist church on Sunday afternoon, September 21, at 3:30 was that of Miss Velma Mays and Mr. Daniel Perry Hall, formerly of Montgomery, Ala.

Dr. John W. Phillips performed the ceremony in the presence of friends and relatives. The bride was prettily gowned in an ensemble of navy with accessories to match, and was attended by Miss Flossie Frazier and Mr. Hall had as his best man Mr. Randall Bauer, Jr.

Mrs. Hall is the daughter of Mrs. Laura Mays of Moss Point and has been residing in Mobile for the past year, where she has been employed at the Mobile Drug company. Mr. Hall is in the city connected with the Southern Demurrage and Storage company. After a short honeymoon spent in New Orleans Mr. and Mrs. Hall will be at home to their friends at 230 St. Joseph street.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

HALL

James Larry Hall, 48, of Moss Point, Miss., died Friday, March 12, 2004 in Pascagoula, Miss. He was born in Crenshaw County, Ala., and had been a longtime resident of the Coast. Mr. Hall was an ordained minister and member of Martin Street Baptist Church in Pascagoula. He served over 16 years in the U.S. Navy as a corpsman. Mr. Hall provided well for all he loved.

He is preceded in death by his parents, Jesse Ray and Vela Mae Gay; and a brother Billy Ray Hall.

Survivors include his wife Sandra Hall of Moss Point, Miss.; a daughter, Alisha Kemp of Ocean Springs, Miss.; two sons, James Christopher Hall of Ft. Drum, New York and James Arryn Hall of Moss Point, Miss.; two sisters, Hazel Bozeman of Dozier, Ala., and Mildred Phillips of Dothan, Ala.; and five grandchildren.

Services will be Wednesday, March 17, 2004 at 2 p.m. at the Bradford-O'Keefe Funeral Home Chapel in Ocean Springs, Miss., where friends may visit from 12:30 p.m. until

service time. Burial will follow at the Biloxi National Cemetery.
Bradford-O'Keefe Funeral Home, Ocean Springs, Miss., in charge of arrangements.

Services Today For George Hall

George Washington Hall, 67, Pascagoula building contractor, died Tuesday at the residence of his son, Otis Hall, in Carriere, near Picayune.

He had been ill about two months but had recovered sufficiently to go to his son's home for a visit about a week ago.

He was a native of Lake Como but for a number of years had lived in Pascagoula where he was a member of the First Baptist Church. He was one of the trustees of the church and also a deacon. For the past 10 years he has been superintendent of the Sunday school. He served as music director, choir member and a member of the building committee.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. G. W. Hall; one daughter, Mrs. J. A. Rawls, Jr., of Picayune; five sons, Roscoe, Otis and Hubert, all of Picayune, F. A. Hall, Robstown, Tex. and Marion Hall, USN, stationed in Washington, and two stepsons, L. D. and Maurice Jarvis of Picayune.

Two brothers, H. H. Hall of Bay Springs and W. B. Hall Vicksburg; two sisters, Mrs. Lottie Lee, Bay Springs, and B. M. Spell, Collins; and 12 grandchildren.

Services will be held today at 10 a.m. from First Baptist Church with Dr. T. J. Delaughter officiating. Interment will be in Griffin cemetery.

Jan 15, 1954

Sons of American Revolution

The Ohio Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution has accepted the invitation to co-operate in the observance of Army Day, Saturday, September 14, 1930. President Harry Walter Hutchins issued a request to the membership, Wednesday, to attend the dinner at the Cincinnati Club at noon. Reservations may be sent through Secretary Stanley O. Boettlinger.

George Rogers Clark Chapter is planning a reception to delegates to the annual meet of the Ohio Society at Springfield, on the anniversary of the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1777. Both of the last presidents of the merged organizations in Cincinnati, Dr. E. R. Owen and A. Harry Price, are to be delegates. Among others who are listed to attend are President Benjamin Secretary James Jackson W. Sparrow, Secretary John W. Sparrow, H. S. Sparrow, J. Whittle, Campbell, and J. C. H. Campbell.

The Ohio Society will be invited to hold the annual meeting at Springfield in 1931. In addition to the annual delegates a large number of members from Cincinnati are expected to go to emphasize the importance of the organization.

Members of the Ohio Society are expected to be present in New York City for the annual meeting of the Sons of the American Revolution, September 14, 1930.

A message of appreciation has been received from Mrs. William Howard East, acknowledging the memoirs of the society for the late Chief Justice

HALL REUNION
The twelfth annual reunion of the Hall family was held at the Washington county fair grounds, Sunday, Sept. 14. A basket dinner was enjoyed at noon.

Those present were Levi Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Jackson and son Robert, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Owen and son Donald and daughter Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Rubrake and daughter Dorothy, Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Hopp, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall and daughter Helen and son Ralph, all of Lowell, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed and Mr. and Mrs. Rylan Reed of Waterford, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Roberts of Veto, Mr. and Mrs. John Price and daughter Marjorie, of Williamstown, W. Va., Howard Rubrake of Cincinnati, Miss Mary Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Lowe and daughter Winifred and sons Jack and Richard, Marietta. A visitor was Mr. Gale Springer of Marietta.

Sept 14 1930

Hall Reunion Held 1925
The seventh annual reunion of the descendants of Joseph and Mary Hall met at Masonic Park on Sunday, Sept. 13th. Although the day was somewhat rainy about 40 persons were in attendance. At noon a sumptuous dinner was served cafeteria style.

In the early afternoon a business meeting was held. It was decided to hold the reunion at the same place next year on the second Sunday in September.

The following officers were elected: President, Levi Hall; Vice president, P. I. Reed; Secretary and Treasurer, Dorothy Rubrake. Some very interesting sketches of family history were read by Dr. I. Reed, after which a very pleasant social time was enjoyed under the ample shelter provided at the park.

Among those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Rubrake and daughter Dorothy, Miss Hazel Owen, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall and son Ralph, Mr. Levi Hall, Mr. and Mrs. John Price and daughter Marjorie, all of Lowell; Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Lowe, and children Winifred, Richard and Jack and Miss Mary Hall, of Marietta; Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed and Mr. and Mrs. Rylan Reed, of Waterford; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Roberts, Beipre; Mrs. L. Q. McCurdy, Fleming; Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Hopkins and children Ora, Everett, Mary and Bessie and Miss Ethel Williams of Coolville; Mr. and Mrs. Perle Reed and daughter Gloria, of Morgantown, W. Va.

Sept 13-1931

HALL REUNION

The Hall family reunion was held at Masonic Park, Sunday, September 13, 1931. Those present were Levi Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall and children Ralph and Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mrs. Laura Rubrake and daughter, Dorothy; Mr. and Mrs. Dale Owens and son, Donald; Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Raymond and Perley Rubrake, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Jackson and son, Robert, Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Hopp and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust and daughter, Mary, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mrs. Laura Rubrake and daughter, Dorothy, of Lowell; Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Rylan Reed of Waterford; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Roberts of Veto; Miss Mary Hall, Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Lowe and children Winifred, Richard and Jack of Marietta; P. I. Reed of Morgantown, W. Va.; H. E. Rubrake of Cleveland; H. E. Rubrake of Cincinnati; Mr. and Mrs. John Price and daughter, Marjorie, of Williamstown; Visitors were Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Maier and daughter, Ruth, of Marietta and Harry Sellers of Columbus.

During the past year there has been one death and two births in the family.

Aug 5 1926

Hall Family Reunion

The lineal descendants of James and Frances Hall held their sixteenth annual reunion at Olvian Park in Marietta, Sunday, August 5. At noon a delicious picnic dinner was enjoyed and most of the day was spent in a social way. In the afternoon the regular business session was held and the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Mr. Levi Hall; vice president, Mrs. Benjamin Reed; secretary-treasurer, Miss Helen Owen.

The announcement was made that Miss Mary Hall had recently been extended membership in the Daughters of the American Revolution on the basis of the war record of her great-great grandfather, Eddy Burch, in the revolt of the colonies against England. Interesting information in connection with his service was summarized. Mr. Levi Hall, president of the Hall descendants, had previously been voted membership in the Sons of the American Revolution through the record of the Bartlett ancestry of the family.

The Hall reunion has become an event eagerly awaited each year by all those who attend. The same place and date were selected for the meeting for 1935. Those participating in the delightful get-together were: Levi Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall and children, Helen and Ralph, Miss Mary Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Rylan Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Jackson and son, Robert, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Hopp and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mr. and Mrs. Dale Owen and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. John Price and daughter, Marjorie, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust and daughter, Mary Charlotte, Mrs. Laura Rubrake and sons, Perley and Raymond, Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Lowe and sons, Richard and Jack.

Aug 7 - 1932

Hall Reunion

The fourteenth annual reunion of the Hall family was held at the Masonic Park, Sunday, August 7, 1932. Those present were Levi Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Hall and children Ralph and Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Augenstein, Mrs. Laura Rubrake and daughter, Dorothy; Mr. and Mrs. Dale Owens and son, Donald; Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Jackson, Raymond and Perley Rubrake, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Jackson and son, Robert, Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Hopp and daughter, Helen, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Foust and daughter, Mary Charlotte, and Walter Spies, all of Lowell; Miss Mahala Hall, Mr. and

Mrs. Emmet Lowe and children, Winifred, Richard and Jack of Marietta; P. I. Reed of Morgantown, W. Va.; H. E. Rubrake of Cincinnati; Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Reed of Waterford; Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Roberts of Veto; Mr. and Mrs. John Price and daughter, Marjorie, of Williamstown; Mr. and Mrs. Arch Hall and daughter, Roxie, of Warner, and Mr. Russel of Whipple.

LOVER OF PEACE AUTHOR OF POEM COMMEMORATING BLOODY CONFLICT

Emerson's Poem Was Dedicated to Spirit of Independence—His "Concord Hymn" Was First Sung on
July 4, 1837, at Concord, Mass.

By WILLIAM LYON PHELPS

On April 19, 1775, the war for American independence began at Concord and Lexington, Mass. Provisions and arms had been stored in the village of Concord and British soldiers marched there to seize them. Shots were exchanged between the English regulars and the American minute-men. As the former retreated toward Lexington, the minute-men—who were accustomed to shoot squirrels with rifles—poured a withering fire along the road into the scarlet uniforms.

The place where the first British soldiers were killed is marked in Concord by a granite shaft, completed in 1837; while across the river stands a beautiful statue in bronze of the Minute-Man, the work of the late sculptor, Daniel Chester French, who was born in Concord.

On the Fourth of July, 1837, at Concord, Ralph Waldo Emerson's "Concord Hymn" was sung. It is one of the very few instances where a poem written for a particular occasion displays such creative genius that it takes on immortality. It is interesting also, that Emerson, a lover of peace, should be the author of a poem commemorating a bloody conflict. But the poem is really dedicated to the spirit of independence; and perhaps no individual ever had more of that spirit than Emerson.

CONCORD HYMN

By the rude bridge that arched the flood,
Their flag to April's breeze unfurled,
Here once the embattled farmers stood,
And fired the shot heard round the world.

The foe long since in silence slept;
Alike the conqueror silent sleeps;



WILLIAM LYON PHELPS

And Time the ruined bridge has swept
Down the dark stream which seaward creeps.

On this green bank, by this soft stream,
We set today a votive stone;
That memory may their dead redeem,
When, like our sires, our sons are gone.

Spirit, that made those heroes dare
To die, and leave their children free,

Bid Time and Nature gently spare
The shaft we raise to them and thee.

To Mark Graves of Soldiers

Graves of many soldiers of the different American wars will be officially marked in Washington County this month and the different patriotic organizations will be able to locate them that they may be appropriately decorated on Memorial Day. The work of marking the graves has been delegated to the Daughters of the American Revolution and to the American Legion.

Official bronze markers are being manufactured to be placed on the graves. Each marker will be mounted on a brass rod.

There will be 32 new markers for graves of Revolutionary War soldiers, that number having been definitely located through the efforts of Mrs. Helen Hill Sloan and the women associated with her.

The marker for the grave of a Revolutionary War soldier is made on the design that the national organization has provided. It carries the name of the soldier together with dates of birth and death. It is an elaborate emblem.

The markers for soldiers of the Civil, Spanish-American and World wars are also of national design but are smaller and less elaborate than the one used for the first war. Each bears the particular war emblem.

Tax funds are used to pay for making the markers, the state law providing for this, and the lists have

been referred to the county commissioners.

The Sewah Studios will make the Revolutionary markers and the cost will be \$3.45 each. The Spence Foundry will make the other markers for \$60. There are 39 Civil War markers, three Spanish-American War markers and six World War markers in that group.

May 1934

D. A. R. Officers Elected

Miss Mary L. Gitchell was elected to the position of regent of Marietta Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution at a luncheon meeting held Saturday at the Tea Room. Mrs. Nora Thornton Perkins was made vice regent; Miss Alice Hokan recording secretary; Mrs. E. M. Smith, corresponding secretary; Miss Jane D. Hutchison, treasurer; Mrs. Charles McCollum, registrar; Mrs. James Devol, chaplain; Mrs. E. T. Lusk, librarian; Mrs. D. T. Schoonover, auditor; and Mrs. C. R. Sloan, historian.

Mrs. T. J. Summers, retiring regent, conducted the initiatory service by which the new officers were inducted and Mrs. W. H. Elston, was chairman of a nominating committee that submitted the names of these officers who will serve for the next two years.

Interesting reports of the Continental Congress held recently in Washington, D. C., were given by Mrs. T. J. Summers, Mrs. R. Douglas Pinkerton and Miss Nellie Carothers. Mrs. C. R. Sloan also attended the Washington meeting.

A luncheon at 12:30 o'clock preceded the program, with places laid for more than fifty members and guests at small tables that were decorated with bouquets of white and purple and Japanese lilacs. Large bouquets of these flowers were also used in the reception room.

D. A. R. Chapter

Marietta Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution was organized on May 30, 1903. The national charter was granted on December 3, 1903. Mrs. Mary Anderson Sayre Dana organized the chapter which had for charter members Mrs. Mary Anderson Sayre Dana, Miss Laura Virginia Nye, Mrs. Juliette Sayre Nichols, Miss Grace Ford Davis, Mrs. Louise Maltby Bosworth, Mrs. Mary Ramsay Turner, Miss Minerva Tupper Nye, Miss Florence Dwight Dale, Miss Anna Laura Devol, Mrs. Alice Buell Creelman, Mrs. Nora Peck Nye and Miss Willia D. Cotton.

One of the first interests of the chapter was the taking over of the Rufus Putnam house of Campus Martius stockade. The house had long been neglected. Rooms in it were fitted up for a chapter house and the collecting of pioneer relics, especially those which had belonged in the Rufus Putnam house, became an interest of the chapter.

OBITUARY

Mrs. Cynthia Irene Heald.
"Beautiful toiler, her work is done,
Beautiful soul into glory gone,
Beautiful life with its crown now
won.
God giveth her rest."

Cynthia Irene, daughter of the late Rev. J. G. and Mary Parker Bartlett, was born at Macksburg, O., May 13th, 1840. Died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Roy B. Fawcett, at Bartlett, O., Jan. 2nd, 1926, aged 85 yrs. 7 mo. 19 days.

On June 19th, 1859, she was married to Caleb M. Heald, who died Oct. 6th, 1902. To this union were born eight children, two of whom died in infancy; one daughter, Eva, died in Oct., 1914.

She is survived by two sons and three daughters: Edward of Cleveland, O.; Willis of Coffeyville, Kan.; Mrs. Frank Miller of Hendricks, Okla.; Mrs. J. E. Humphreyville, of Williamstown, W. Va., and Mrs. Roy B. Fawcett of Bartlett, also by sixteen grandchildren and one brother, James Bartlett, of Bartlett.

The greater part of her married life was spent near and in this village, where we all knew and loved her. She possessed a most pleasing personality all her own, and was a loyal friend. Among her many admirable traits of character was that of always looking for the good in everyone and never giving prominence to the faults. She was kind and thoughtful for the comfort of those around her, always patient and cheerful. She was devoted to her family and displayed the same devotion to the grandchildren, with whom she made her home.

She greatly enjoyed good reading, and until her health failed spent many happy hours in that way. She was a member of the Centenary M. E. church.

A woman whose worth cannot be estimated has gone to her reward. Her long useful life is ended. She leaves an impress on the lives of many with whom she came in contact.

"It is only passing out of the shadow into a purer light,
Stepping behind the curtain, getting a clearer sight;
Passing out of the shadow into eternal day—
Why do we call it dying, this sweet going away."

"Her day has come not gone,
Her sun has risen, not set;
Her life is now beyond
The reach of death or change—
Not ended, but begun."

Born Sept 25-1836

HAGA

Paul Haga, aged 84 years, died at his home near Keith, January 18, from infirmities. Funeral services were held from the home, Thursday, conducted by Rev. W. J. Ault, the remains going in charge of undertaker B. B. Wheeler. Burial was made in the Keith cemetery. The deceased is survived by his wife, one son and one daughter.

Died Jan 18-1921

JAMES BARTLETT IS CLAIMED BY DEATH

James Bartlett, aged 88 years, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Frank Arnold of Bartlett, Wednesday afternoon at 5 o'clock of infirmities caused by his age.

He was born and raised in Washington county and had been a life long resident of this section of the country. He was a civil war veteran.

He is survived by two sons, Carl Bartlett of Oklahoma, and Ray Bartlett of Colorado, in addition to the daughter with whom he was living at the time of his death.

Funeral arrangements will not be completed until his sons arrive.

MACKSBURG WOMAN SUMMONED BY DEATH

Mrs. Maria Morris Wharton, aged 88 years, life long resident of Macksburg and the widow of John Wharton, died at the home of her niece, Mrs. H. N. Snyder, in Macksburg on Thursday of infirmities.

Mrs. Wharton was born in Macksburg on July 21, 1845. Her husband died a number of years ago. Surviving are a nephew and two nieces, G. A. Morris and Mrs. H. N. Snyder of Macksburg and Mrs. G. E. Longfellow of Charleston, W. Va.

Funeral services will be held at the Macksburg M. E. Church, of which the deceased was a member, on Saturday at 2 p. m. Rev. H. T. Wintermute will officiate. Interment will be made in the Lund cemetery.

Caldwell, Sept. 7.—Mrs. Susan Williams Ahrents, aged 82, passed away in Dexter City Monday afternoon at 4:50 o'clock following a lingering illness of heart trouble. She was the widow of the late August Ahrents and is survived by the following children: Rev. Albert Ahrents, Lincoln, Neb.; Charles and August Ahrents, both of Akron; Frank Ahrents of Dexter City, and Mrs. Martha Morris of the home. Surviving also are the following sisters: Mrs. George Eysen of Toledo; Mrs. C. W. Hupp of Columbus; Mrs. Sarah Watson of Lincoln, Neb., and Mrs. Laura Burns.

Funeral services will be conducted by Rev. H. T. Wintermute from the M. E. Church at Dexter City, Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock and burial will be made in the South Olive cemetery by L. D. Headley, funeral director at Dexter City.

Oct 28 Dies of Injuries

Funeral services for Mrs. Caroline Haga, aged 92 years, whose death occurred Friday afternoon at Wells hospital, Cambridge, of apoplexy, was held from the Keith M. E. Church Sunday morning at 10 o'clock. Mrs. Haga was taken to the Wells hospital on Thursday afternoon for treatment for injuries received last Monday when, it is reported, she fell out of bed breaking her left leg above knee. Her daughter Miss Mary Ellen Haga, who had been caring for her mother, was adjudged insane Wednesday by Probate Judge L. D. Headley and committed to the State hospital at Athens. Thursday, Mrs. Haga told Dr. Murrey, her attending physician, her injuries were received when she fell out of bed.

Born Sept 27-1836

SEDGWICK JAMES.

On Jan. 9, 1917, after an illness of only a few days Sedgwick James died at his home near Warner, Ohio.

Mr. James was born in Muskingum County, Ohio, April 9, 1840. He was united in marriage to Eunice Hall, Dec. 24, 1863, and settled on the farm where he died. To their union were born three children, Mrs. L. Stephens of Marietta, Ohio, Mrs. C. A. Twiggs of Whipple, Ohio, and George, who preceded his father to the Great Beyond many years ago. Besides the wife and two daughters he is survived by one grandson, two brothers, and a large circle of relatives and friends.

Mr. James was one of that rapidly disappearing type of men who stand like rugged oaks amid the younger growth. Strong and staunch in adversity, kind and genial always in his relations with his fellow men; quiet and unassuming, and altogether lovable in his family circle, we feel that indeed, "a great man has this day fallen."

"He softly hurried out and shut the door,
And all our souls with bitter anguish shook;

We strive to pierce the darkness o'er and o'er,
'Tis not for us to know the way he took;

But, biding here in grief, we can but know
That blue and kindly skies above him bend,
That whither he has journeyed we shall go.

He—was—our—friend."

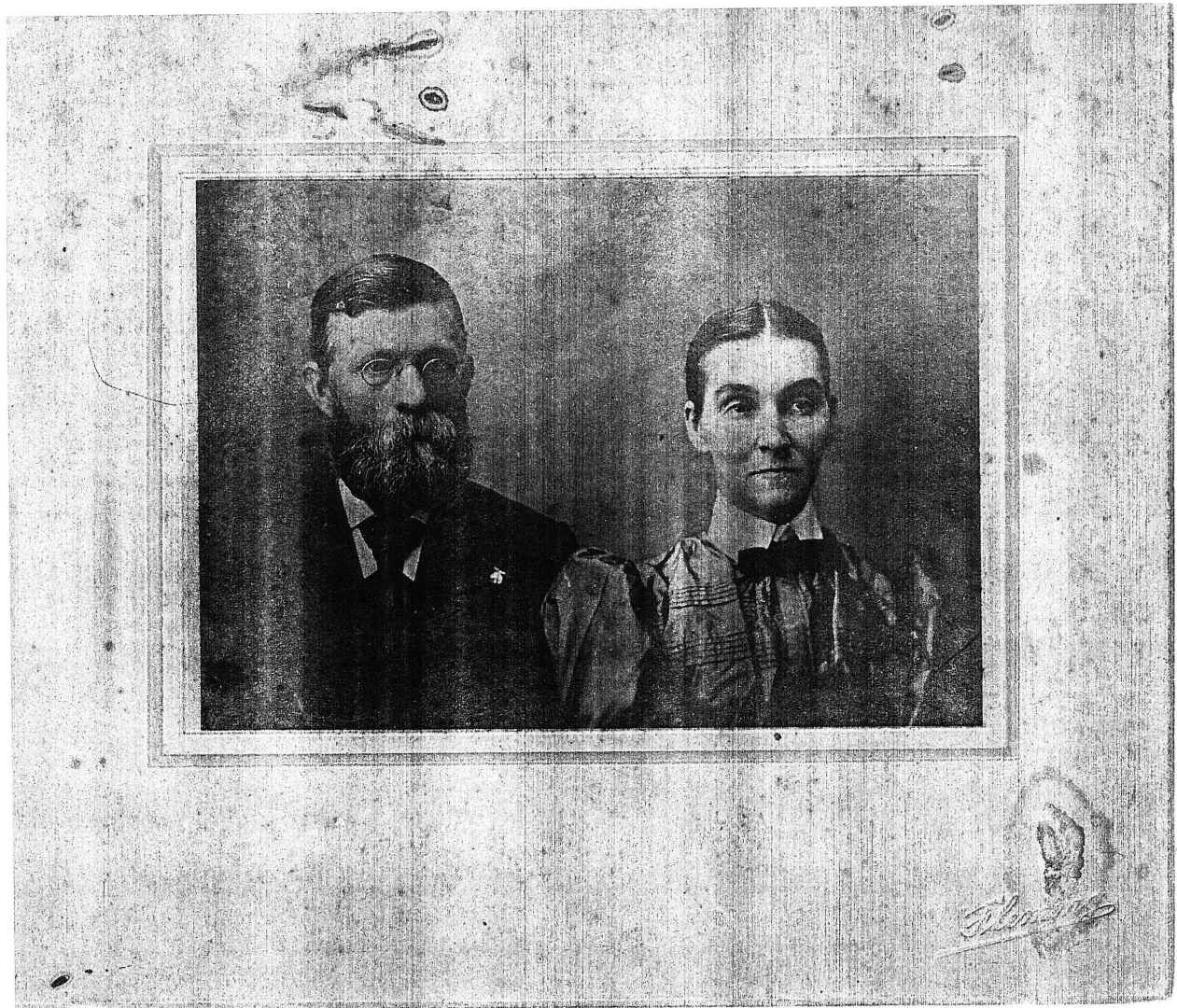
Feb 9 Schaumb Rites 1938

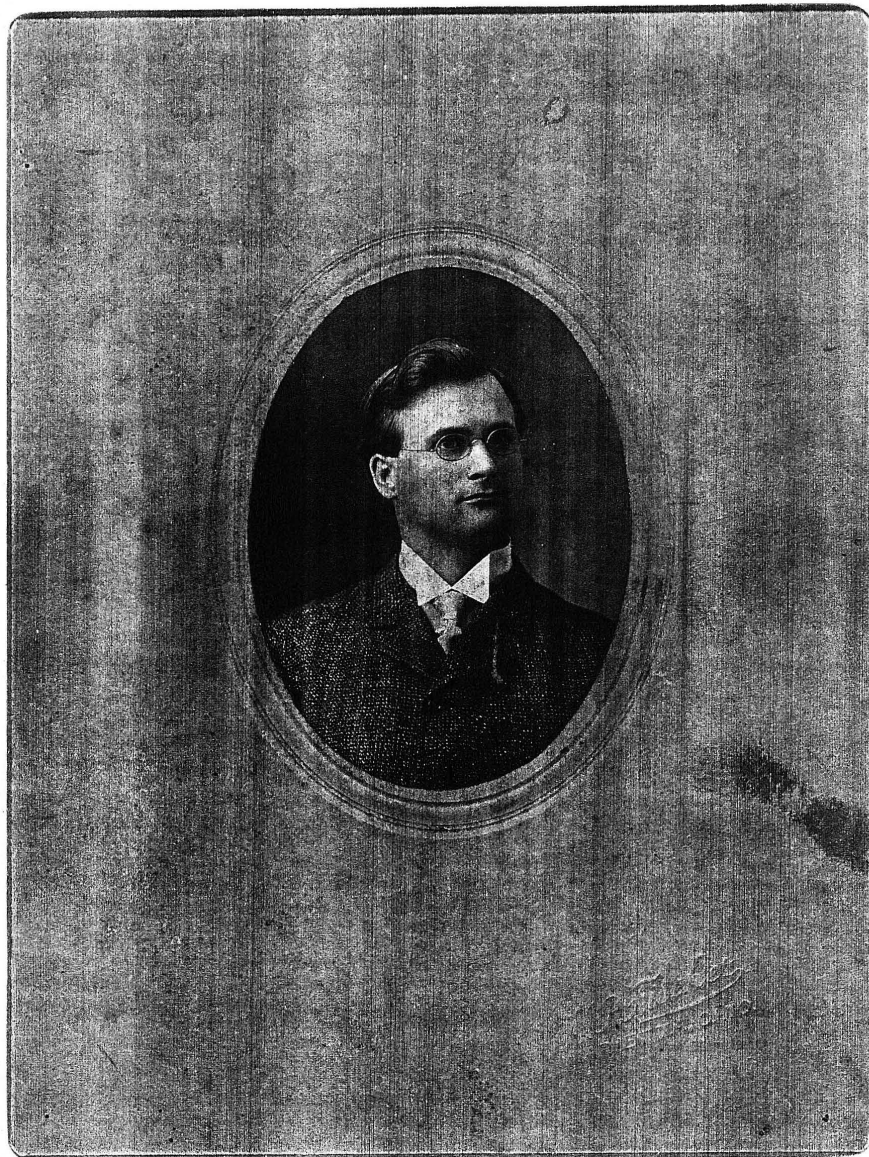
Henry Schaumb, 81, died at his home near here at 8 a. m. Wednesday. Mr. Schaumb, a lifelong resident of this community, received a fractured skull when he suffered a stroke and fell in the barnyard at his home on Saturday afternoon.

Surviving are one daughter, of Mrs. Charles Stewart, of the home; and two brothers, Andrew Schaumb of Swazey and George Schaumb of East Sparta. His wife and a son, Harry, preceded him in death several years ago.

Funeral services were held in the Lewisville Evangelical Church at 1:30 p. m. on Friday. Interment was made in Friendship Cemetery at Lewisville.

Schaumb's wife
was a Haga
daughter of
Benz Haga
of Monroe Co.



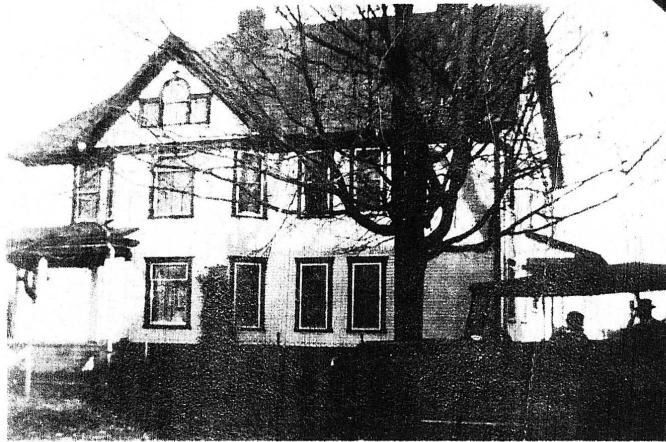






State Legislature
1939-1940







1

2-3-4

Taken Aug 2-1936.
Our great-great grandfather Burch
1. Elizabeth Burch, wife of
Ely Burch. She was
born 1758; died July 19-1842
2. Ely Burch Born 1760; died
Oct 15-1848 He was a
Revolutionary Soldier
3. their daughter Electa; B. 1796
died June 30-1876. She
married Ely Vaughn.
4. Ely Vaughn; B. 1793 died
July 6-1864.
They are buried in Liberty
Hill Cem. Aurelius Tp.
Washington County, Ohio.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogy Department
Hall Family

daughter of Andrew Jackson Hall Jr.
Macy Elizabeth Brown - Canoe, Al.

Charles Marion Ernest b 1880 Da Donaldson
Anna Mae Hall - B-1878

